

The London Gardener

Index to Volumes I–XX

compiled by Judith Menes, Fellow of the Society of Indexers

Note: Volume numbers are shown in small Roman text followed by a colon, with all page references for that volume following, e.g. i:28, 29-30, 32; ii:43; iii:37; ix:38-45. Pages displaying illustrations, maps and plans are indicated in italic, e.g. viii:78-96, *79illus*, *80map*, *81plan*; references to notes are indicated by *n* following the page number. Authors of articles are entered in bold text with the titles of their articles in inverted commas, e.g. **Bellamy, Joyce**, ‘Humphry Repton and ‘Homes fit for Heroes’’. A ‘?’ in front of a year indicates that it is not accurately known e.g. Cooke, Sir Thomas (?1648-1709)

A

- Abercrombie, Sir L. Patrick (architect and town planner 1879–1957), xx:61
County of London Plan, ii:25–26; xiii:73, 76; xx:72*plan*, 77
Greater London Plan, xx:71*plan*, 75–76*plan*, 77–78
- Abnett, Mr (His Majesty’s Swan Keeper), xvi:62
- Abney Park Cemetery, Hackney, ii:43; v:54; xvi:31, 34
Chapel, xvi:30*illus*
- Abney Park Cemetery Company, v:54
- Acclimatisation Society of Great Britain, i:16
- Acklam Hall, Cleveland, xii:75, *77illus*
- Acorn Seed and Leaf Company, viii:76
- Adam, Robert (architect 1728–1792), iv:38; vi:32, 34; xviii:96
Garrick’s Shakespeare temple, viii:69
Ingress Abbey, iv:22
Osterley Park, iv:51
- Adam & Eve tavern, St Pancras, x:59–60
- Adams, Abraham (speculative builder), xii:81
- Adams, Bernard, xvi:19
- Adams, Samuel (speculative builder), xii:81
- Adams, Thomas, xx:61, 77
- Addison, Joseph (essayist 1672–1719), xi:12, 73; xiii:52
- Adelaide, Queen of William IV (1792–1849), iii:39
- Adolphus, Prince, Duke of Cambridge, xv:55
- Adshead, David**, ‘Fontes Fodina: The Gardens of Islington’s New River’, xiv:86–95
- Agar, Madeline (garden designer), iii:37; x:36
- Agas, Ralph, *Civitas Londinium*, viii:11, 12*plan*; xii:39
Inns of Court, xiv:11, 13*plan*
Lincoln’s Inn Fields, x:13*plan*
livery company gardens, xii:40, 46*plan*; xvi:68*plan*
Paris Garden, xvii:23*map*, 25
Spring Gardens, xvii:20*map*
- agriculture
Harvest scene in East London, xix:8*illus*
trials, xv:32
see also urban agriculture (UA)
- air raid shelters
Lincoln’s Inn Fields, xii:61

Park Square and Park Crescent, xviii:83
 airships, xiv:49
 Aitkin, Mary (Mrs Alexander Carlyle), ix:79, 80, 83
 Aiton, John Townsend (Deputy Director-General of His Majesty's Gardens), xix:51
 Aiton, William (Head Gardener at Kew), xix:46, 47*illus*, 90
 Aiton, William Townsend (Head Gardener at Kew and Director General of His Majesty's Gardens),
 xix:46, 48*illus*, 51
 Akenside, Mark (physician and poet 1721–1770), xiii:64
 Albany House, Piccadilly, xii:12, 16
 Albert, Prince Consort (1819–1861), i:12; vii:42
 Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, later Edward VII, xv:69, 74, 75*illus*
 Albert Embankment, vii:40
 Albert Memorial, iv:49; v:36*illus*, 47
 demonstration plots, xviii:48
 alcoves
 Kensington Gardens, xi:16*illus*, 17*illus*
 St Peter's Hospital, Southwark, xv:8*illus*
 Aldgate, medieval gardens, xii:37, 39, 43, 45*illus*
 Aldrich-Blake, Louisa, monument to, ii:16
 Alexander, William Cleverly (banker), iv:63
 Alexandra, Princess of Wales, later Queen, xv:74, 75*illus*
 visit to Alexandra Park, xix:27
 visits to London Hospital, xviii:115–116
 Alexandra Palace, xix:22*illus*, 33*illus*; xx:43
 Belgian refugees, xix:24, 25–26*illus*, 27
 internees, xix:27, 29
 King Edward's Horse, xix:24
 opening, xix:21
 problems following the Great War, xix:34
 Alexandra Park
 closure in 1914, xix:24, 27
 Japanese Village, iv:33; xix:32
 Monkey House, xix:23*illus*, 25*illus*, 27
 reinstatement following Great War, xix:34–35
 until 1914, xix:21, 22*plan/illus*, 24
 use by internees, xix:27, 28*illus*, 29, 30, 32
 Alexandra Park and Palace Act (1900), xix:21
 Alexandra Park Racecourse, xviii:50; xix:21*n*
 Alfred the Great (849–901), association with Frederick, Prince of Wales, xiii:49, 54
 Alkey, Evelyn, x:36
 All England Lawn Tennis Club (AELTC), xviii:96
 All Hallows Graschirche, xii:40
 allegory in gardens, i:22–23
 see also symbolism in gardens
 Allen, Lady & Jellicoe, S., *The New Small Garden*, i:22, 23
 Allen, Benjamin, *The Natural History of the Chalybeat and Purging Waters of Great Britain*, iv:52
 Allen, James (gardener), ix:14, 18
 Allen, John, xvii:51, 52*n*
 Alleyn, Edward (actor 1566–1626), iv:28
 alligators, iii:18
 see also crocodiles

Allington, Helen, ix:70
 Allinson, Kenneth, xvii:56
 allotments, ix:33
 Brentham Garden Suburb, xiv:75
 Dig for Victory campaign, xviii:47–62
 Latchmoor Common, xv:12
 post-war reclaiming of the land, xviii:56; xx:94
 provision in WWI, xviii:47; xx:53, 55*illus*
 relocation, xvi:53
 see also urban agriculture (UA)
 Allotments Act (1950), xviii:61
 Allport family (nurserymen and seedsmen), xiv:40
 Allport, Jeremiah, xiv:40–42
 almshouses, xii:40
 Brewer's Company, xviii:104*illus*, 105–106, 109, 110
 Bromley College, xv:83, 85
 Morden College, xv:83–89, 84*illus*, 87–88*illus*
 St Peter's Hospital, Southwark, xv:8*illus*
 Alphand, Jean-Charles-Adolphe, xv:103
 Alpine Society, *Rock Gardens and Rock Plants* conference, xiii:39
Ambulator, description of Sion Hill, i:20
 Amelia, Princess (daughter of George II)
 friend of Lady Mary Coke, iv:52, 58, 61
 Gunnersbury Park, i:18; v:31; vii:54, 57, 61
 amenity open space, vii:22–26; ix:29–35
 Span housing, vii:29
 amenity societies
 Croydon, vii:25–26
 influence of, vi:77–78
 Queen's Commemoration Committee, vii:36
 schizophrenia in, iii:22
 American gardens, xi:46, 51; xv:74
 Finsbury Park, v:28, 30
 Amherst, Alicia, *London Parks and Gardens*, x:44; xviii:109, 115
 Amiens, Treaty of (1802), xii:90
 Anatomical and Zootomical Museum (Joshua Brookes), iii:30, 32*illus*, 33, 34; x:107–109, 108*illus*
 Anderson, Hans Christian, ix:46
Anderson, Jan et al., 'The 'Delicious Walled Garden' in Downing Street', xviii:62–73
 Andrews, Drury and Herbert, *A Topographical map of the County of Kent*, iv:20*map*, 22
 Anglican cemeteries, i:29–30
 Angus, George (gardener), xix:91
 animals
 on allotments, xviii:53, 54
 burials *see* pets' cemeteries
 hire of, xx:51
 see also individual species; menageries; reptiles
 Anne (1665–1714), ii:45; viii:45; x:65; xii:97
 Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:18, 19, 21
 anti-vivisection movement, xv:15–23, 18–19*illus*, 22*illus*
 Antynor, Morys (gardener), viii:20

Apollo, association with Frederick, Prince of Wales, xiii:50, 54
 Appleton, Jay, v:34
 arboretums
 concept of, xiv:56
 Kew, xix:51
 arboriculture, street trees, xv:104, 107–108, 111, 112, 113
 arbours
 Bridge House Garden, viii:17, 19, 20
 The Gardeners Labyrinth, viii:16*illus*, 20
 ArcelorMittal Orbit, Olympic Park, xvii:29, 30, 31*illus*
Archaeologia, xii:67
 archaeological excavations
 Downing Street, xviii:62, 65
 Finsbury Circus, xx:78*n*
 archery, v:55; xii:37; xvii:18, 21; xx:80
 arches, Gunnersbury Park, vii:59*illus*, 61–62
 architects
 attitudes to space between buildings, viii:33; x:84; xvii:51–52
 fees, xii:11*n*
 park buildings, x:28–32
Architectural Design, x:84
 architectural fragments, Sir John Soane's Museum, v:16*illus*, 17–18, 19–20*illus*, 21
Architectural Review, Parliament Square, xiii:76, 77*illus*
 Arlington House, x:51
 see also Buckingham House; Buckingham Palace
 Arlington Street, encroachments on Green Park, i:42
 Armistice Day 1918, xx:56
 Armstrong-Jones, Anthony, 1st Earl of Snowdon (photographer 1930–), v:38, 44
 Arne, Thomas Augustine (composer 1710–1778), xiii:66
 Artists' Rifles London Regiment of Territorials, xx:46
 Arts-and-Crafts gardens
 Emslie Horniman Pleasance, ii:43; iii:37; iv:49
 Greystones, Merton Park, xv:49
 The Hill, Hampstead, i:39; ii:41
 Winterbourne House, Birmingham, xiii:35–36
 Arundel House, xvi:74*illus*, 75
 Arundel, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, xii:37
 Arundell, Richard (Surveyor of the King's Private Roads), xi:35
 Ashbee, C.R. (architect), ix:83
Ashbee, Jeremy, 'A Mediaeval Garden at the Tower of London', v:11–14
 Ashburnum House, Westminster, v:8*illus*
 Ashford, Frederick, *Stone House*, xvi:88*illus*
 Ashmole, Elias (1617–1692), x:104, 106
Ashton, Rosemary, 'Peter Pan' and Brunswick Square', xix:72–75
 Ashton, Walter, xiv:12
 Asquith, Margot, xviii:66
 Assize of Nuisance, xii:39, 44, 47
 Astey's Row Rock Garden, Islington, xiv:86, 95
 Atherton, Charles (plumber), xi:18
 Atkinson, Caleb (nurseryman), iv:39
 Atkinson, William (architect), xii:11

Attiret, Jean Denis, *A Particular Account of the Emperor of China's Gardens Near Peking*, xix:37, 45n
 Attlee, Clement, xviii:69
 Aubert, Alexander (1730–1805), xiv:30, 32
 Aubrey House *see* Notting Hill House, Campden Hill
 auctions
 Cheyne House, Chelsea, vii:45–46
 Knighton House, xv:76
 Augusta, dowager Princess of Wales (mother of George III), v:27; viii:50; xiii:62; xix:35, 46; xx:98
 Augustyne, Bryse (clockmaker), viii:36
 Austen, Jane, *Emma*, xvii:35
 Austen, Sir John, xiv:28*plan*, 30
 Austin, Henry de Bruno (builder), xv:91
 Austin Friars' Priory, xii:40
 avenues, Canons Park, xi:62, 63*illus*, 67
 Avery Hill, LCC nursery, xii:57
 Avery, Peter, ix:45
 aviaries
 Brewer's Company garden, xviii:109
 Finsbury Park, v:28
 Ham House, ii:41
 Morden Lodge, v:59
 St James's Park, i:11; xvii:13
 Southwark Park, v:32*illus*
 Spring Gardens, xvii:21

B

Baas, James (gardener), viii:18
 Babb's Mill, Cowley, iv:13
 Babington, Anthony (1561–1586), execution, x:11
 Babylonian conceits, vii:8*illus*
 Bachille, William (gardener), viii:18
 Backhouse, James (nurseryman and garden designer), xiii:36
 Bacon, Francis (1561–1626), xiv:12, 15
 Gray's Inn Walks, xiv:11, 18, 20
 Bacon, John (sculptor d.1799), v:54
 Bagnigge Wells, ix:22–29, 23–24*illus*, 27–28*illus*
 grotto, xviii:32
Bailey, Bruce A., 'William Kent in Wimbledon', xiv:20–23
 Bailey, W.& D. (builders), i:26
 Baines, Sir Frank (Director, Office of Works), iv:30
 Baker, Mr (gardener), xv:58
 Baker, Herbert, xiv:46
 Baker, John, xviii:105
 Baker, Peter, xii:81
 Baker, William (speculative builder), xii:81
 Bakerloo Line, xviii:83, 87
 Balle, Charles (merchant), viii:45, 47
 Balle, Giles, viii:45, 47
 Balle, Robert (merchant), viii:45, 47

Balle, Thomas, viii:45, 47
balloonists, vii:35; ix:58
bandstands
 Alexandra Park, xix:21
 Coronation Gardens, Wandsworth, vii:36
 Finsbury Circus, xx:96
 Finsbury Park, v:28
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, xii:57, 60*illus*, 61–62, 63*illus*
 Myatt's Fields Park, x:40, 42*illus*
 Pymmes Park, v:33
 Queen's Park, Kensal Rise, iv:25, 26*illus*, 27
 Southwark Park, v:30
Bank of England, Garden Court, xiv:40–46, 41*plan*, 45*illus*
Banks, Sir Joseph (botanist and Director of Kew Gardens 1744–1820), i:18; iv:61; xix:46, 52
banqueting houses, xvi:75–76, 77*illus*, 78
Barbault, Anne Laetitia (poet 1743–1825), viii:76
Barber, Alan, vi:34; viii:36
Barber-Surgeons Company, xii:54
Barbican, sculpture, xiii:69
Barbon, Nicholas (building speculator d.1698), iii:27, 39; xii:94, 97, 98
Barclay, Robert (banker), xvii:40
Baring, Edward (banker, 1828–1897), xv:55, 58, 65, 67
Barkers department store, iv:39, 41
Barking
 Eastbury Manor House, vii:50; viii:78–96, 79*illus*, 80–81*plan*, 86–87*map*, 88*illus*, 92*map*,
 94–95*illus*
 Quaker Burial Ground, v:55
Barking Abbey, viii:82
Barking and Dagenham Borough Council, viii:78, 93
Barnard, Sue, xix:29
Barnard's Inn, xix:65, 66
Barnes Common, xii:33
Barnet
 Darlands, vii:35
 Golders Green Park, xi:51
 Wrotham Park, vii:66–79, 67*illus*, 68*plan*, 71–72*illus*, 75–76*illus*
Barnet, Henrietta, xiv:70*n*
Barnett, Rev. Samuel A., ix:68
Barnsbury Square, Islington, xiii:43
baroque landscapes
 Downing Street garden, xviii:64*illus*, 65
 Upper Lodge, Bushy Park, i:36; ii:42; iii:36
 Wanstead, i:39
 see also Hampton Court
Barrett (nurseryman), x:20
Barrie, J.M., xix:72, 75
Barron, Archibald (gardener), xix:54
Barron, William, vi:19
Barron tree planter, vi:18*illus*, 19–22, 20–21*illus*
Barry, Sir Charles (1795–1860), xiii:73; xvi:62*n*; xvii:47
Barry, Edward Middleton, xiii:73

Bartok, Bela, statue, xiii:70, 72*illus*
Barzilai, Zvi and Fuchs, Britta, 'History and Restoration of Canons Park', xi:61–70
 Baseley, William, xvii:22
 basement gardens, x:82*illus*, 87
 basket-making, viii:82
 Bate, George, x:106
 Batey, Mavis, i:38
 Indignation: the campaign for conservation, vi:77–78
 Bath, aesthetics of tree planting, xv:111
 bath houses, Gunnersbury Park, i:38; iii:37; iv:51; v:31, 61*illus*, 63
 bathing pools
 Addington Square, xviii:21
 Great Grotto, Marylebone (later Royal Grotto), xviii:30, 35, 38
 Peerless Pool, xviii:11–22, 12*plan*, 14–15*illus*, 16*plan*, 17*illus*, 20*illus*
 Spring Gardens, xvii:21
 Trent Park, vi:72*illus*, 73, 74
 Battersea
 Latchmere Recreation Ground, xv:11–12, 13*plan*, 15, 16, 20, 21*illus*, 23
 market gardens, xiv:53*map*, 55
 National Anti-Vivisection Hospital, xv:16, 17*illus*
 Battersea Borough Council, xv:11, 12, 15, 16
 Battersea Dogs Home, xv:16
 Battersea Fields, xi:41; xv:29
 Battersea Park, ii:43; iii:15*illus*, 16*illus*; v:47; vi:78; ix:34
 American Garden, xi:51
 Brown Dog statue, xv:22*illus*, 23
 creation, i:24; vi:78; ix:29; xx:62
 Festival Gardens, vii:78*plan/illus*, 79–91, 81*plan*, 85*illus*, 89–90*illus*
 fishing in the lake, xvi:89, 90*illus*, 91–92, 94*illus*
 rock garden, xiii:36
 Battersea Power Station, v:63
 redevelopment, Malaysia Square, xx:45
 Battersea Rise, Clapham Common, xviii:118
 battles, vii:35
 Bawdewyn, William (gardener), viii:18
 Baxter, Samuel (builder), xv:55; xviii:74
 Bayliss, William, xv:15
 Bayman, Percy A., viii:90
 Bayswater
 Prince's and Leinster Squares, xv:91, 92, 93*illus*, 95*illus*, 96
 Queen's Gardens, xv:91, 92, 94*illus*, 96, 99, 100
 Bazalgette, Sir Joseph (engineer, 1819–1891), xv:104
 BBC radio broadcasts, campaign to preserve Georgian London, xvii:68, 71–73
 beadles
 Finsbury Circus, xx:91, 93
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, x:12, 23, 24
 short-lived appointment in Queen's Gardens, xv:100
 bear baiting, ix:26; xvii:22, 26
 Beaufort House, Chelsea, ii:40
 Beaufort House, Mayfair, xiii:19
 Beaumont Recreation Ground *see* Shandy Street Recreation Ground, Stepney

Beckenham, Kelsey Park, xiii:43
 Beckenham Place Park, Public Inquiry, i:40
 Becontree Archery, v:55
 Becontree Estate, xiv:70*n*
 bedding *see* carpet bedding
 Beddington, x:48–49; xii:75
 Bedford Estate, i:39
 Bedford Nursery, x:20, 24
 Bedford Park Estate, Chiswick, xiv:61–62; xv:106*illus*, 107
 Bedford Square, i:39; xii:93; xvii:38
 bee-keeping, viii:90, 93
 allotments, xviii:54
 transparent bee-hives, x:54*illus*, 57; xii:75
 behaviour in public parks, xi:39–42
 Bekyngham, John (seed and plant merchant), viii:18
 Bekyngham, William (seed and plant merchant), viii:18–19
 Belayse, Thomas, Earl Fauconberg (1627–1700), x:51
 Belgium Sisters of Notre Dame Convent, Clapham, xi:55, 58
 Bell, Thomas (gardener), xix:66
Bellamy, Joyce
 ‘Humphry Repton and ‘Homes fit for Heroes’’, iv:28–32
 ‘London’s Equestrian Tradition’, v:45–50
 ‘The Metropolitan Public Gardens Association’, ix:29–35
 ‘Preserving Croydon’s Garden Squares’, vii:21–26
 Benjamin, Walter (1892–1940), xv:77
 Benson, Robert, Baron Bingley (1676–1731), ii:27
 Bentinck, William, 1st Earl of Portland (1649–1709), xi:12, 19
 Bentinck-Scott, William John Cavendish, 5th Duke of Portland (the ‘Mole Duke’ 1800–1879),
 ii:28, 30, 32; iv:64
 Bentley, John, xiv:32, 35
 bequests, xii:43
 Berckmans, L.A. (landscape architect), iv:42
 Berens, Herman, Petts Wood, ii:36
 Berkeley, James, 3rd Earl (1680–1736), i:18
 Berkeley Square, xiii:15*map*
 Berlin, street trees, xv:111
 Bermondsey
 Long Lane cemetery, i:29
 Southwark Park, v:30–31, 32*illus*
 street trees, xv:107–108, 110*illus*, 112–113
 Bermondsey Beautification Committee, xv:112–113
 Bermondsey Spa, ix:22
 Berwick, John (Manchester Martyr), ix:41
 Bessborough, William Ponsonby, 2nd Earl (1704–1793), iv:22
 Bethlam Hospital, Moorfields, xii:97; xx:80, 83, 84*illus*, 86*illus*
 Bethnal Green
 cottage gardens, viii:28
 Meath Gardens, x:43
 St Matthew’s Church, v:50, 51*illus*, 53–54
 St Peter’s cemetery, i:32
 Betjeman, Sir John (poet 1906–1984), vi:42; xvii:71

Betteshanger, Deal, xv:56
 Betts Park, Bromley, xiii:43
 Bevan, Maurice (landscape gardener), xviii:116
 Bevis, John, ix:22, 25
 Bewick, Thomas, *Fable of The Nightingale and His Cage*, xix:15*illus*
 Bexley, Vale Mascal, xiii:43
 Bickham, George (cartographer), Map of St George's Parish, xiii:15*map*, 19
 Big Ben, viewed from Parliament Square, xiii:84*illus*, 85, 86
 Big Lottery
 Community Asset Transfer, xx:44
 Parks Summit, xvii:27
 Big Society and public parks, xv:41–44
 bills of works, Marlborough House garden, x:71, 74–78
 Bilsby, Leslie, vii:26
 Bindman, David, xiii:50, 58
Bingham, Neil, 'Humphry and John Adey Repton's unexecuted design for Burlington Place, Picadilly', xii:11–19
 Bingley, Robert Benson, Baron (1676–1731), ii:27
 Bingley House *see* Harcourt House
 Bird Keepers Cottage *see* Duck Island Cottage, St James's Park
 bird pots, i:11; vii:18–20*illus*, 21
 Birdcage Walk, St James's Park, i:11
 birds
 caged, xix:11, 13, 15*illus*
 Finsbury Circus, xx:88
 flamingos, iii:18; iv:41; vi:70, 73
 in the Middle Temple, iii:46
 owls, iv:17
 penguins, iii:18, 20*illus*; vi:73
 rare, x:56–57
 sparrows, iv:46, 48
 at Sutton Court, x:51
 turkeys at Hampton Court, xx:100
 see also aviaries; menageries; waterfowl; wildlife
 Birds Eye Wall's Ltd, iii:17–21, 19–20*illus*
 Birkenhead Park, vii:53; xiii:36
 Birley, Annabel (later Goldsmith), x:88
 Birmingham, street trees, xv:104, 105*illus*, 107
 Biscoe, Edward, Spring Grove, i:18
 Bishops Park, Fulham, vi:78
 creation and development, xvi:53–58, 56–57*illus*, 59–60*illus*, 61–62, 64
 problems with health and safety, xvi:62–64, 65*illus*
 restoration and current use, xvi:58, 64, 65*illus*, 66*illus*, 67
 Bishop's Place, Newington Green, viii:72
 Bishopsgate, xvi:68*plan*, 70*plan*
 medieval gardens, xii:45*illus*
 Black, Allan A. (Curator at Kew), xix:51
 Black Death (Plague), i:29; vi:35; xii:40
 Black Horse, Kentish Town, x:60, 63*illus*
 Blackburn, Corporation Park, xi:42
 Blackheath, ii:33; v:48, 50; xii:34

Lord Chesterfield's villa, xiii:18*plan*, 20, 22, 32
Morden College, xv:83–89, 84*illus*, 87–88*illus*
Span housing, vii:28*plan*, 29, 33
Blackman Street Nos. 44–48, Southwark, xii:39, 42*plan*, 43
Blaikie, Thomas (plant collector and landscape designer), xix:52
Blair, Tony, family at No.10 Downing Street, xviii:70
Blake, Ann (resident of Henrietta Street), vi:15
Blake, William (1757–1827), xvii:32
Blakeman, John (gardener), viii:18
Bland, Susan (later Morden, 1638–1721), xv:83, 85
Blenheim Palace, x:65, 68; xi:22, 66*n*
Blenheim Street (Ramillies Street), iii:30, 32*map*, 34
Blizard, Sir William (surgeon), xviii:102
Blom, Harold (landscape architect), x:79
Blomfield, Sir Reginald (architect 1856–1942), vi:44
Bloomsbury, xvi:20; xix:75
 Alice Brace's shells and shell-work, xviii:32
 Bedford Square, i:39; xii:93; xvii:38
 Bloomsbury Square, ii:18; xii:18; xvii:38
 Coram Place, ix:62*illus*
 Dr Williams' Library, ii:18
 Gordon Square, ii:16, 18
 Little Coram Street, ix:63
 Mecklenburgh Square, xvii:35, 36, 38, 70*illus*, 72
 Russell Square, ii:15–16, 17*illus*, 43; iii:37; x:30*illus*; xi:41; xii:18; xvii:38
 setting for *Peter Pan*, xix:72, 75
 Torrington Square, ii:18
 Window Garden Shows, ix:60, 63–64, 66, 67*illus*
 Woburn Square, ii:18
 see also Brunswick Square, Bloomsbury; St George's Gardens, Bloomsbury; Tavistock Square, Bloomsbury
Bloomsbury Conservation Area, i:39
Bloomsbury Group, xvii:36
 commemorated, ii:15
Bloomsbury Square, ii:18; xii:18; xvii:38
Blunt, Reginald, ix:83
Blydes, Andrew (Manchester Martyr), ix:41
Bobart (Bobard), Jacob, the elder (gardener 1599–1680), x:106, 107; xi:66*n*, 74
Bobart, Tilleman (1662–1754), xi:62, 66*n*
Bodens, George, viii:56*illus*, 70
body-snatchers, v:53; xviii:102
Boehm, Joseph Edgar (sculptor), xx:11, 13, 16
Bohn, Henry, i:47
Bolinbroke, Henry Saint-John, 1st Viscount, xiii:49, 58
bomb sites, ix:33
Bonaiuti, Serafino, xvi:42
Bond Street, *Time-Life* building, xiii:70
Bonner Hall Gate, Victoria Park, xv:77, 81*illus*
Boonham, N.F., xii:58
Booth, Barton (actor d.1733), iv:11, 13, 14
Booth, Charles, xvi:54

Poverty Map of London, xvii:36
 Born, Georgina (sculptor), i:21*illus*
 Boston House, i:19*map*, 20
 botanic gardens, xix:52, 54
 William Curtis's, xv:24, 26–28*illus*, 29–34; xix:52
 see also Oxford Botanic Garden (Oxford Physic Garden); Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
Botanical Magazine, xv:24, 32, 34
 botany, lectures in, xv:29, 32
 Botterill, Charles (Borough Surveyor), xvi:61
 Bouffler, Comtesse de, v:24; vi:81
 boulevards, xv:101*illus*, 102*illus*, 104
 Boulton, William (gardener), xii:93
 Bow, garden sculpture, i:20
 Bow Common, viii:28
 Bowack, John, *The Antiquities of Middlesex*, iv:52
 Bowden (gardener), viii:53
Bowden, Richard, 'The Town Gardens of the Portland Estate', vi:11–16
Bowdler, Roger
 'St Dunstan's and All Saints, Stepney: The Churchyard', vi:35–42
 'St George's Gardens: The Early and Brief Biographies of Twin Bloomsbury Burial Grounds',
 ix:38–45
 'Wisdom's School: London's Pre-Victorian Cemeteries', i:28–33
 Bowen, Trevor (Barkers department store), iv:41
 Bowles, John, *London Described*, xvi:18*illus*, 19, 21*illus*, 24, 27
 Bowles, Thomas, *A View of Northumberland House*, xvi:26*illus*
 bowling alleys, xii:37; xvi:77*illus*
 Arundel House, xvi:74*illus*, 75
 livery companies, xvi:71, 75
 Paris Garden, xvii:22
 Bowling Green House, Putney, xviii:99
 bowling greens, xiv:74*illus*, 75; xvi:75; xvii:21
 Alexandra Park, xix:32, 34
 Finsbury Circus, xx:92*illus*, 94, 96
 unusual use of, v:30
 Boyd, Elizabeth, viii:57
 Boyes, William (gardener), xii:50, 52
 Boyle, Henry, 1st Baron Carleton, x:67
 Boyle, Juliana, Countess of Burlington, xii:11
 Boyle, Richard, 1st Earl of Burlington, xii:11
 Boyle, Richard, 3rd Earl of Burlington (1695–1753), iii:11; viii:61, 63, 65; x:51; xii:11–12
 Boys Brigade, xx:50
 Boyson, Ambrose, xvii:47
 Brabazon, Reginald, 12th Earl of Meath (1841–1929) *see* Meath, Reginald Brabazon, 12th Earl
 (1841–1929)
 Brace, Alice (shells and shell-work), xviii:32, 37, 41
 Bradley, James (astronomer 1693–1762), viii:50
 Bradley, John (gardener), xii:52
 Bradley, Richard (1686–1732), viii:47
 Canons Park, xi:62
 Brander, Charles, xii:101
 Brauncestre, Ymayne de, xii:39

Brayley, Edward (historian), xv:55
Brent, Queen's Park, i:24; vii:36
Brent Lodge Park, Hanwell, iv:26*illus*
Brentford
 Great West Road, xv:110*illus*
 Sion Hill, i:19*map*, 20; v:24–28, 25*plan*, 26*illus*
 Spring Grove House, i:19*map*, 20
 Syon House (Sion House), i:19*map*, 20; iv:51; v:27
Brentham Garden Suburb, Ealing, xiv:66, 69–70, 71*plan*, 72–74*illus*, 75, 76*illus*, 77
Brentham Institute, xiv:74*illus*, 75, 77
Brentham School of Gardening, xiv:75
Brett, Curtis, burial, ix:42
Brett, Robert, viii:76
Brewery Company
 almshouses, xviii:104*illus*, 105–106, 108*plan*
 public garden at Stepney, xviii:107*illus*, 109–110
Brewster, William Bagenall, Brewster Gates, iii:26*illus*, 29
brick-making
 Deptford, xvi:81, 84*illus*
 Lincoln's Inn, xiv:12
Bridge House, Southwark, vi:29; viii:14, 15*plan*; xii:40
 garden, vii:11, 14, 17, 21; viii:11, 14–26; xii:53, 54
Bridgeman, Charles (landscape gardener ?1690–1738), i:18; iv:37*n*; vi:11, 15
 Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:19, 20*illus*, 21–39
Brierley, Walter (architect), xii:67, 71, 75
Brighton
 Preston Park, xiii:37*illus*, 39
 street trees, xv:106*illus*, 108
Brill, The, St Pancras, x:59, 61*illus*
Britannia Bridge, xv:39*illus*
British Medical Association, Tavistock Square, ix:48*illus*, 49
 Council Garden, ix:46, 47*illus*, 49–52, 51*illus*
British Theosophical Society, ix:46
British Women's Temperance Association, xx:51
Brittaine, James (carpenter), xii:101
Brock, William and John (pyrotechnists), ix:58
Brocklesby, John Sydney (architect, 1879–1955), xv:49
Brockwell Park, xi:45, 48*illus*, 51, 53*illus*
Bromley
 Betts Park, xiii:43
 Down House, iv:51
 High Elms, v:50; xviii:118–127
Bromley Borough Council, xviii:127
Brompton, William Curtis's botanic garden, xv:28*plan*, 29, 32
Brompton Park, Hewitt & Co (nursery), xii:84, 93
Brompton Park Nursery, x:48, 50*plan*, 56, 68; xi:21
Brompton Road, street trees, xv:107
Brooke, Sir William, Baron Cobham (d.1596), vi:25
Brookes, John (b.1933)
 early influences, x:79, 81, 84
 garden designs, x:80*illus/plan*, 82–83*illus*, 84, 85–86*plan/illus*, 87–88, 89*illus*

Room Outside. A New Approach to Garden Design, x:79, 87, 88
 use of concrete, xii:24, 28, 29*illus*
 Brookes, Joshua (anatomist, 1761–1833), iii:30–34; x:107–109
 Brooks, Richard, xiv:12
 Broome, Samuel (gardener), viii:29, 31; ix:64; x:99
 brothels, Paris Garden manor house, xvii:24*illus*, 26
 Browker, Thomas, xvii:26
 Brown Advisor, xx:96, 99
Brown, David, ‘Nathaniel Richmond, ‘one of the first Ornamental Gardeners’, and the London Network in the Mid-Georgian Period’, iv:37–39
 Brown Dog drinking fountain, Battersea, xv:14*illus*, 15–23, 18–19*illus*, 21–22*illus*
 Brown, Frederick Gordon, xx:91
 Brown, Gordon, family at No.10 Downing Street, xviii:70
 Brown, Jane, xviii:95, 99
 Brown, Lancelot, ‘Capability’ (1716–1783), iv:37, 38; viii:50, 69; xii:84*n*, 87*n*; xviii:91
 Brownian style, v:24; vi:81; xix:41
 Church Lane, Wimbledon, xviii:96
 Downing Street, xviii:65–66
 Garrick’s Villa, iii:36
 Gunnersbury Park, vii:57, 58, 61, 66
 Ingress Abbey, iv:22
 neglect of gardens at Hampton Court, ii:45; xx:96–102
 Putney Heath, xviii:99
 Richmond Gardens, ii:11
 St James’s Park, ii:12
 Sion Hill, i:20; v:24–28
 Wimbledon Park, xviii:91, 92*illus*, 94*illus*, 95
 Brown, Thomas (nurseryman), x:20, 23
 Browne, Mr, planting in St James’s Park, i:14*illus*, 16
 Browne, J.H. (architect and surveyor), xvi:44, 49
 Browne, William (merchant), xiv:22
 Broxbourne Park, xx:76*illus*, 77
 Bruce, John (gardener), ix:18
 Bruce, Sir William (architect d.1710), ii:39
 Brunswick Centre, xvii:36
 Brunswick Square, Bloomsbury, ix:34; xvii:33*plan*, 34*illus*, 35–36, 38, 69*illus*
 campaign to save, xvii:67–73
 Great Plane, xvii:32, 35
 Peter Pan, xix:72, 75
 Bryanston Square W1, x:88
 Brydges, James, 1st Duke of Chandos (1673–1744), v:24; xi:61, 62, 66
 Buck, Benjamin (gardener), xii:93
 Buck, James, xii:81, 82*plan*, 83*plan*
 Buck, Samuel, xii:68, 75
 Buckingham House, x:68
 see also Arlington House; Buckingham Palace
 Buckingham and Normanby, John Sheffield, 1st Duke, x:67, 68
 Buckingham Palace, ii:11, 12; xix:51
 see also Arlington House; Buckingham House
 Buddle, Adam, xv:30
 Buhicrosan, Tannaker, iv:33

Buildings at Risk (register), iv:51
 Bull, G.B.G., xiv:55
 bullock-baiting, v:53; ix:26; xvii:22, 26
 Bulstrode, Buckinghamshire, xii:12
 Bunhill Fields (cemetery), i:28–32, 31*plan*; viii:75
 Burchell, Matthew (nurseryman), x:19
 Burdett Coutts, Angela, x:93*illus*, 95, 99
 Burgess Park, Southwark, i:25, 26; ii:25–26
 Burgh, James, viii:75, 76
 Burgh, William, xi:55
 Burghley, William Cecil, Baron (1520–1598), v:31; xiv:15
 Burgin, E.L. (Minister for Transport), ii:21
 burial grounds *see* cemeteries; churchyards
 Burke, Edmund, the sublime and the beautiful, xix:38
 Burke, J. Bernard, *A Visitation of the Seats and Arms of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain*, iv:11
 Burlington, Juliana Boyle, Countess, xii:11
 Burlington, Richard Boyle, 1st Earl, xii:11
 Burlington, Richard Boyle, 3rd Earl (1695–1753), iii:11; viii:61, 63, 65; x:51; xii:11–12
 Patriot cultural projects, xiii:52, 61, 62
 Burlington Arcade, xii:11*n*
 Burlington House, Picadilly, xii:11–12, 13*illus*, 19
 Burnaby Street, No.18, Chelsea, vii:8*illus*
 Burnet, Sir John (architect), iii:17
 Burns, John, MP, xv:12
 Burton, Decimus (architect 1800–1881)
 Grove House, i:26
 Kew Gardens, vi:19
 London Zoo, v:38, 40, 43
 Burton, James (builder 1761–1837), ix:46; xiv:61; xvii:32, 35
 Buscot Park, Berkshire, xx:33
 Bush Hill Gardens, Enfield, xiii:43
 Bushy Park, ii:46; iii:41*n*; viii:45
 Friends of, ii:42
 Upper Lodge, i:36; ii:42; iii:36
 WWII allotments, xviii:48, 54
 Butcher, John (timber merchant), xii:97
 Bute, John Stuart, 3rd Earl (1713–1792), v:27
 Butterfield, William (architect 1814–1900), viii:76
 Butterley Company (manufacturer of conservatories), ii:32
 Buxton, Edward North (1840–1924), xv:69–70, 74
 Buxton, Theresa (1874–1961), xv:69, 70, 74
 by-laws
 garden squares, xv:99–100
 public parks, xi:39, 41
 Byng, Francis Edmund Cecil, 5th Earl of Strafford, xiii:92
 Byng, George, vii:69
 Byng, George Stevens, vii:69–70
 Byng, John, vii:66, 69
 Byron, Robert (travel writer and art critic 1905–1941), xvii:68, 71, 72

C

- CABE *see* Commission for Architecture and the Built Environment (CABE)
- Cadbury, George (1839–1922), xiv:69
- Cadogan Place, sculpture, xiii:70
- Cadogan Square, xii:18
- Calcraft, John (politician 1726–1772), iv:22
- Calmel (Callmel) Buildings, xii:90
- Camberwell
- Myatt's Fields Park, x:32–44, 34*map/illus*, 37*illus*, 38*plan*, 41–42*illus*
 - Ruskin Park, xi:49–50*illus*, 51
- Camberwell Borough Council, iv:30, 32
- Camden
- drawings by Hieronymous Grimm, x:59–65, 61–64*illus*
 - garden sculpture, i:20, 21*illus*, 22
 - St Martin's Gardens, i:28
 - St Pancras Gardens, ii:43; iii:37; ix:30
 - Waterlow Park, ii:43; iii:37; xi:51
 - see also* Bloomsbury
- Camden Borough Council, iii:48; xii:62; xvii:38
- Cameron, David, family at No.10 Downing Street, xviii:70
- Camouflage Establishment, xiii:40
- Camouflage Fair, xiv:47, 49, 50–51*illus*, 52
- Campbell, Colen (or Colin) (architect 1676–1729), i:39; iii:11; xi:21, 22; xii:12
- Campbell, Kit, viii:35
- Campbell, William McDonald (Park Superintendent), xiii:35–36, 39–40
- Camden House, Kensington, viii:47
- Campion, William (Bridge Warden), viii:19
- Canaletto, xvi:24
- canals
- Buckingham House, x:71
 - Regent's Canal, ix:53, 55, 58; xix:19
 - St James's Park, i:11
 - see also* New River
- Canary Wharf, Jubilee Park, viii:34*illus*
- Cane, Percy (garden designer 1881–1976), xiii:43
- King George's Park, Wandsworth, xx:65*plan*, 70
 - Witanhurst, xx:19, 32–33, 34*plan*, 40
- Canfield, Tess**, 'Modernist Menagerie: Birds Eye at Walton-on-Thames', iii:17–21
- Cannes, villas designed by Peto, xx:22, 33, 35, 36*illus*, 41*plan*
- Canning Green, xiii:82, 86, 88
- Cannizaro Park, Wimbledon, xiv:23
- Cannizzario, Duke and Duchess, xiv:22
- Cannons (Canons), xi:62; xiii:16
- Canonbury
- Hermes House, xiv:27*illus*
 - Willow Bridge, xiv:94*illus*, 95
- Canonbury Grove gardens, Islington, xiv:86, 95
- Canons Drive, Harrow, xi:61, 67
- Canons Park, Harrow, vii:39; xi:60*illus*, 61–70, 64–65*plan*
- Canons Park Open Space, xi:61, 63*plan*, 69
- Cansick, F.T., ix:45

Capel, Sir Henry, x:47, 52; xii:75
 Carew, Sir Francis, x:49
 Carleton, Henry Boyle, 1st Baron, x:67
 Carlton House, xii:18; xiii:49; xx:98
 Carlyle, Alexander, ix:79, 80, 83
 Carlyle, Jane Welsh (1801–1866), ix:70–83
 Carlyle, Thomas (1795–1881), ix:70–83, 71–72*illus*, 75*illus*
 Carlyle's House Memorial Trust, ix:70, 79, 83
 Caroe and Partners Architects, xviii:90
 Carol, Sir Noel, x:100
 Caroline, Queen of George II (1683–1737), i:11–12; iv:49; viii:58; xiii:62–63
 and Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:19, 21, 28, 32, 34, 35, 39
 Carpenter, Andrew, viii:42
 Carpenter, Joseph, xi:27
 Carpenters' Company, xvii:60
 Agas map, viii:11; xii:40, 46*plan*
 bowling alleys, xvi:75
 gardeners, xii:52–53, 54
 knot gardens, viii:20; xii:47, 51
 leasing of gardens, xii:50
 plantings, xii:47; xvi:71, 72
 vegetable consumption, xii:44
 carpet bedding, iii:14; vii:8*illus*
 Coombe Warren, xv:62, 64*illus*
 distribution of discarded plants, ix:68
 garden squares, xv:92, 95*illus*
 Hampton Court, ii:45, 49*illus*
 Peckham Rye Park, xi:44*illus*
 Victoria Park, x:88, 92, 94*plan*, 95–96, 97–98*plan/illus*, 99
 Carr, Sir Arthur, xv:52
 Carr, Jonathan T., xiv:61–62
 Carr, Robert, Viscount Rochester, xvii:13
 Carter, Page & Co. Ltd., xx:94
 Carter, Thomas (Bridge Warden), viii:19
 cartographers, i:17–18
 see also Bickham, George (cartographer); Greenwood, C. (cartographer); Horwood, Richard
 (cartographer); Rocque, John (cartographer, ?1709–1762)
 Cary, John
 Actual Survey of the Country Fifteen Miles Around London, v:27
 Plan of London, xv:26*plan*
 Casina Lodge, Dulwich, iv:28–32, 29*illus*, 31*map*
 Casson, Sir Hugh (architect), v:38, 44, 45; xvi:41
 Castle Inn, Kentish Town, x:60, 63*illus*
 Castles, John ('Master of the Grottos'), xviii:22, 26–32, 35, 37, 39*illus*, 41
 Castlewood, Shooters Hill, v:22
 Caston, Robert, xiii:61
 catalpa trees, xiii:82
 Catherine of Braganza, Queen of Charles II (1638–1705), x:48, 67
 Catherine the Great, Empress of Russia, viii:41; xx:98, 99
 cats
 depredations of, iv:46, 48

see also lions
 Causton, John, xii:43, 50
 Cavaignac, Godefroi, ix:70
 Cavendish, George Henry, Lord, xii:11*n*
 Cavendish, Henry, x:107
 Cavendish, William, 1st Duke of Devonshire (1640–1707), x:51
 Cavendish, William, 5th Duke of Devonshire (1748–1811), xii:11, 12
 Cavendish Square, vi:11, 12*illus*, 14, 56; xi:22; xii:8*illus*; xvi:28*illus*
 Harcourt House, ii:27–33, 29*illus*, 31*illus*; iv:64
 Cavendish-Bentinck, William, 3rd Duke of Portland, xii:12
 Cawsay (market gardener), xii:43
 Cawsay, Thomas (seed and plant merchant), viii:11, 19
 Cecil, Alicia (Mrs Evelyn) *see* Amherst, Alicia
 Cecil, Robert, 1st Earl of Salisbury (1563–1612), v:31, 33
 Cecil, Sir Thomas, xiv:22
 Cecil, William, Baron Burghley (1520–1598), v:31; xv:55
 Cedar Lawn, Hampstead, xix:81
 Cement and Concrete Association (C&CA), xii:19–20, 23–24
 cemeteries, ii:43; iii:37; v:52*illus*, 53, 54–55; ix:38–45; xx:62
 consequences of neglect, xvi:29–34
 Georgian, i:28–33, 31*plan*
 House of Commons Select Committee, xvi:29, 31
 London Hospital, xviii:102
 military, designed by Lutyens, ix:52
 Paddington Street, xviii:35
 St Luke's Hospital, xviii:18
 views of modern users, xi:41
 see also churchyards; pets' cemeteries
 Cenotaph, Whitehall, ix:52
 Central Park, New York, iii:14; xviii:41*n*
 Central Society of Horticulture, x:92
 ceramics, vi:60
 azulejos, xvi:44, 46*illus*
 terracotta plaques at Holland House, xvi:42
 ceremonies
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, xii:54, 59*illus*, 61
 see also royal occasions and celebrations
 Chad Valley Nurseries, xv:104
 Chadwick, James, x:55
 Chadwick, Thomas (Manchester Martyr), ix:41
 chairs, for Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:12
 chalkpits, xvi:81
 Chalmers-Mitchell, Peter, v:43
 Chaloner, William, xii:39
 Chamberlain, Neville, xviii:69
 Chambers, Sir William (architect 1726–1796), v:17; xii:12; xix:35, 36*illus*
 Buckingham Palace, ii:11
 Designs of Chinese Buildings, vi:63–64; xix:35, 37–38, 39*illus*
 Dissertation on Oriental Gardening, xix:37, 38, 41
 Gunnersbury Park, i:18, 38; vii:61
 Ingress Abbey, iv:20*illus*, 22

Kew Gardens, v:27; vi:63; xix:35, 38, 40*illus*, 41, 42–43*illus*, 45, 46
 Chambers, Zachary, *Numerical register of all His Majesty's Leasehold Houses Situate within the Pall Mall Field*, x:72, 73*plan*
 Chancellor, E. Beresford, *The Private Palaces of London*, ii:28
 Chandos, James Brydges, 1st Duke (1673–1744), v:24; xi:61, 62, 66, 69*n*
 Chantrell, Robert, x:20, 22*illus*
 Chapman & André, *A Map of the County of Essex*, v:52*map*, 54
Chard, Chloe, 'Sculptural Horticulture: Seven Types of Fantasy', i:20–23
 Charing Cross, medieval gardens, xii:47
 Charing Cross Road, xv:107
 Charles I (1600–1649), Hampton Court, ii:43; viii:38
 Charles II (1630–1685)
 Downing Street, xviii:65
 Greenwich Park, ii:42
 Hampton Court, i:40; ii:45; viii:39
 St James's Park, i:11; iii:8, 11; xvii:13
 statues, iii:41
 Charlotte, Queen of George III (1744–1818), ii:11
 Charoux, Siegfried (sculptor 1881–1945), xiii:70, 72*illus*
 Chartres, James (gardener), xii:87, 93
 Chaucer, Geoffrey (1345–1400), v:13, 14; xii:37
 Cheapside, market, xii:48
 Cheere, Henry (sculptor), viii:41, 42
 Chelsea, ix:70, 73
 Beaufort House, ii:40
 burial ground, i:28
 Cheyne House garden, vii:43*illus*, 45–46, 47*illus*
 Cheyne Row No.5 (now No.24), ix:70–83, 71–72*illus*, 75–76*illus*, 81–82*illus*
 Cheyne Walk garden, xii:24, 29*illus*
 Cheyne Walk No.100, ix:50
 Earl of Ranelagh's garden, x:49, 51, 75
 grotto at Five Fields, xviii:29
 grotto at Walpole House, xviii:22–27, 23*illus*, 24*plan*
 hanging garden at No.18 Burnaby Street, vii:8*illus*
 Italian Renaissance Chateau, vii:42, 43–44*illus*, 45–46
 Oakley Street and Margareta Terrace, vii:42
 Royal Exotic Nursery, xvii:42
 Royal Hospital, ix:11–20, 12*map*, 13*illus*, 15*plan*, 16–17*illus*, 19*illus*, 21*illus*; xix:95
 Chelsea Flower Show, vii:50
 competitions, xiii:36, 39
 use of concrete, 12, 20; xii:21*illus*, 24, 29*illus*
 Chelsea Physic Garden
 chrysanthemums, iii:24
 demonstrators, xv:32
 founding of, vi:25; xix:45
 Gibson's account of, x:49; xii:75
 heated greenhouses, x:49, 56
 Scots gardeners, xix:45–46, 52
 Chelsea Waterworks Company, xi:15; xii:84
 Chertsey, St Anne's Hill, x:81
 Chesham Street SW1, roof garden, x:80*illus*, 84

Chesterfield, Earls of *see* Stanhope
 Chesterfield Street, xiii:17*illus*, 19, 22, 29*illus*
 Chesterfield House, Mayfair, xiii:11–32, 13*illus*, 14*plan*, 21*plan*, 23–24*illus*, 27–28*illus*, 31*illus*, 33*illus*
 Cheyne House garden, Chelsea, vii:43*illus*, 45–46, 47*illus*
 Cheyne Row, No.5 (now No.24), Chelsea, ix:70–83, 71–72*illus*, 75–76*illus*, 81–82*illus*
 Cheyne Walk, No 100, Chelsea, ix:50
 Cheyney, Edward, xvi:42*n*
 Chicago, boulevards, xv:101*illus*, 104
 Child, Francis, xi:58
 Child, Sir Josiah (1630–1699), x:47, 53; xii:75
 child-centred philosophy, v:44
 children, provision for, xvi:55*illus*, 58, 61
 entertainments, xii:62, 63*illus*
 sandpits, xx:94
 see also playgrounds
 Children's Cherry Tree Avenues, xv:113
 China Inland Mission, viii:76
 Chinese buildings, xix:35, 37
 Chinese gardens, vi:59–60; xix:35, 37, 45*n*
 Chambers' influence, vi:63–64; xix:37–45
 festivities in St James's Park, vii:35
 Chingford, v:52*map*
 All Saints' Churchyard, v:51*illus*, 54
 Chingford Mount Cemetery, v:52*illus*, 53, 54–55
 Chiswick
 Bedford Park Estate, xiv:61–62; xv:106*illus*, 107
 Manor Farm House, x:52
 Sir Stephen Fox's house, x:52–53; xii:73*illus*, 75
 Sutton Court, x:51
 Sutton Court Road, xv:111
 Tuscan Pavilion, vii:61
 Chiswick House, i:38; iii:37; iv:51; vi:81
 temple, iii:11; viii:63
 Chiswick Roundabout, Pinnacle building, v:31, 37, 63
Chiverton, Margaret, 'Alexandra Park in the Great War', xix:21–35
 cholera, xiv:89
 Cholmondeley-Pennell, Henry, xvi:91
 Chrétien, Jean-Luc, xii:61*n*
 Christ Church, Spitalfields, vi:35; xii:97
 Christian V, King of Denmark, xii:97
Christianson, C. Paul
 'Herbwomen in London 1660–1836', vi:22–31
 'The London Gardener: A Tudor-Age Profile', viii:11–26
 'Tools from the Medieval Garden', vii:11–21
 Christie, William (nurseryman and gardener), xx:85
 chrysanthemums, iii:23*illus*, 24; viii:29; x:24
 house in Finsbury Park, v:28
 shows, iii:24; viii:29, 30
 societies, iii:24; viii:29
 Church Lane, Wimbledon, xviii:96

Church, Thomas (landscape architect 1902–1978), xii:30
 Gardens are for People, x:81, 87
 Churchill, Charles (Deputy Ranger of Hyde and St James's Parks), i:12; iv:38
 Churchill, John, 1st Duke of Marlborough (1650–1722), x:65, 67
 Churchill, John (carpenter), xi:18
 Churchill, Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough (1660–1744), x:65–72
 Churchill, Sir Winston, bomb damage to No.10 Downing Street, xviii:69
 churchyards, ii:33; xii:40
 St Christopher-le-Stocks, xiv:40, 43–44, 46
 St Dunstan's, Stepney, iii:36; vi:35–42, 36*illus*, 39–40*illus*, 39*plan*
 St James's, Piccadilly, vi:42–44, 47, 48–49*illus*, 50
 St Matthew's, Bethnal Green, v:51*illus*, 53–54, 55
 see also cemeteries; Metropolitan Public Gardens Association (MPGA)
 Chylde, Thomas (gardener), vii:17; viii:19, 20, 23, 25
 Cibber, Caius Gabriel (sculptor 1630–1700), iii:41; viii:39, 40*illus*, 41; xiv:90; xx:83
 Danish-Norwegian Church, xii:97–98
 Cipriani, Giovanni Battista (painter and engraver 1727–1785), viii:67*illus*, 71
 city farms, v:50; vii:40; ix:34
 city gardens
 enclosure, i:42, 45–46; iv:45–46
 unproductiveness, iv:46, 48
 see also East End, floricultural societies; window gardens
 City of London
 'basso relievo of a gardiner', iv:8*illus*
 Postman's Park, vii:34*illus*, 35
 St Swithin's House, xiii:70, 72*illus*
 Tower of London, v:11–14, 12*illus*
 see also City of London Corporation
 City of London Cemetery, xvi:31
 City of London Corporation, i:29, 38, 39; ii:41; vi:78; xv:104
 aquisition of land for amenity, i:24; v:50; vii:36
 compulsory purchase for redevelopment, xvii:62
 Hampstead Heath, xix:84
 Knighton House, xv:67, 70, 74, 76
 land for the London Hospital, xviii:101
 Mansion House roof garden, xvii:8*illus*
 City of London National Guard, xx:46
 City of London Piscatorial Society, xvi:92, 95
 City of London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), xix:55
 1st City of London Royal Field Artillery, xx:46, 47*illus*
City of London (Various Powers) Act 1900, xx:88
 City Markets Committee, vi:28
 City Wall, xx:78, 80
 civet cats, xi:14*illus*, 15, 21, 28
Civil Amenities Act 1967, iii:21
 Civil War, livery companies, xvi:69, 76, 78
Civitas Londinium, viii:11, 12*map*
 Clack, Donna, v:64
 Clapham Common, v:48; xi:41; xii:33, 35*illus*; xvii:40
 Ein typischer Englischer Park, xx:56, 57*plan*
 Thornton family property, xi:54*plan*, 55–58

Clapham Place estate, xvii:38–48, 39*plan*
Clapham Sect, xvii:40
Clapton Square, Hackney, iii:36
Claremont, Surrey, xi:22; xviii:27
Claremont Square reservoir, xiv:86, 87*illus*, 89
Clarendon Palace, v:13
Clark, Frank, xii:19
Clark, Kath, ‘William Curtis’s London Botanic Gardens and *Flora Londinensis*, xv:24–34
Clarke, Edward (gardener), xvi:71
Clarke, George Somers (architect), vii:66
Clayton, Sir Kenrick, iv:37–38
Clayton, Sir Robert (1629–1707), iv:37; x:53; xii:75
Cleaver Square, Lambeth, iii:36; viii:34
Cleghorn, John, Peerless Pool, xviii:17*illus*
Clement (nurseryman), x:57, 59
Clement’s Inn, xix:65, 66, 68*illus*, 70
Clerkenwell
 Bagnigge Wells, ix:22–29, 23*illus*, 24*illus*, 27–28*illus*; xviii:32
 Lamb and Flag Ragged-schools, ix:64
 Small Pox Hospital, iv:47*illus*
Cliffe, Jacob, viii:45, 47
Clifford Street, No.8, Mayfair, xiv:22
Clifford’s Inn, xix:65, 66
Clissold Park, Hackney, xx:42*illus*
Clode, Kristina, ‘The Gardens of Witanhurst, Highgate, London’, xx:19–41
Clothworkers Company, xvi:71, 75
co-partnership housing developments, xiv:69–70, 75
Co-partnership Tenants Ltd, xiv:70, 77
Coade, Eleanor (junior), xi:55
Coates, Henry, burial, ix:42
Cobham Park, xiii:46
Cobham, Sir Richard Temple, Viscount (1675–1749), viii:61; xi:22
Cobham, Sir William Brooke, Baron (d.1596), vi:25
Cock, Christopher (picture auctioneer), iv:13
Cockerell, Charles Robert (architect 1788–1863), i:26, 28
Cockerell, Samuel Pepys (architect 1754–1827), xvii:32, 35
Cockney gardeners, iv:46; viii:29
Coke, Edward, Viscount, iv:52
Coke, Lady Mary, iv:52, 53*illus*, 54–55, 57–58, 60, 63
Coke, Thomas, i:18
Cole, Nathaniel, xvii:30
Colebrooke Row Gardens, Islington, xiv:86, 89–90, 91*illus*
Coleman, George, the Younger, xi:80
Coleridge, Sir John, Lord Chief Justice (1820–1894), iii:46
Coleridge, Stephen, xv:15
Coles, William (herbalist), x:106
Colin Buchanan and Partners, viii:78
collectors and gardens, i:20, 22, 23
 see also Phené, John Samuel; Soane, Sir John (architect 1753–1837)
College of Physicians, x:106
Collestone, Thomas (craftsman), xi:12

Colley, Jane, xii:98
Collins, Alan (sculptor), iii:18
Collins, John (gardener), x:19
Collinson, Peter (nurseryman), xvi:37
Collyns, John (gardener), viii:18, 23
Collyns, Rauf (gardener), viii:18, 19, 20
colour theory, Victorian, xvii:30
Colthurst, Edmund, xiv:86
columns, iii:27–28
Colville, John, *The curious and profitable gardener*, x:57
Colvin, Brenda (1897–1987), x:79, 81, 84, 87; xii:19; xvi:72
Colvin, Sir Howard, v:11
comedy *see* humour in gardens
Comical House *see* Stone House, Lewisham
Commercial Road, xv:37, 40*plan*
Commercial Warf, Mile End, ix:55
Commission for Architecture and the Built Environment (CABE), viii:33, 35
 SPACE, viii:33, 36; x:28; xiv:23, 25
 Thames Gateway, xiii:43, 45–46
Commissioners for Building Fifty New Churches, ix:38, 41; xv:37
Commissioners of Sewers, viii:82
Commissioners of Woods and Forests, i:12, 15–16, 45; ii:45
Committee of Taste, xix:93, 101
commons, ii:33; v:47–48, 50; ix:30, 33; xii:33–37; xx:61
 enclosure and development, xv:12
 Lammas-land, xvi:53
Commons Preservation Society, i:24; xv:69
Commons and Village Greens (Denman, Roberts and Smith), xii:33
Commonwealth Institute, Kensington, xii:28, 30; xvi:41, 49
community involvement
 National Trust, vii:50, 53
 public meetings, i:36
 public parks, i:25, 26; ii:26; ix:45
 Span housing, vii:30
 supported by MPGA, ix:34–35
competitions, park design, xx:65*plan*, 70
Compton, Henry, Bishop of London (1632–1713), vi:81
Compulsory Competitive Tendering (CCT), iii:49
Comus (Milton), xiii:66
concrete, use in gardens, xii:19–32
Concrete Quarterly, xii:20
Conder, Neville, vii:40; xvi:41
Coney, William (gardener), xii:53
conservation, vi:32, 34–35
 amenity open space, vii:21–26, 35–36; ix:33, 45
 Hampton Court, ii:46, 48
 Knighton Wood, xv:76
 Pitzhanger Manor landscape, xix:84–101
 and politics, i:34; iii:21–22, 24; iv:25, 27–28; ix:35, 37
 public parks, i:34; v:34, 37; ix:45
 schemes in progress, i:36, 38–39; ii:41–43; iii:36–39; iv:49–51; v:60, 63–64; vi:78, 81

Span landscapes, vii:30–35
trees, v:33–34, 37
see also restoration schemes

Conservation Areas, iii:21; vii:33
Brentham Garden Suburb, xiv:69, 77
Harrow, xiv:86
Webb Estate, Purley, xiv:66
Westminster Abbey and Parliament Square, xiii:86

conservatories
Finsbury Park, v:28
Grove House, i:26–28, 27*illus*
High Elms, xviii:121*illus*, 123, 124
Holland House, xvi:38, 41, 43*illus*, 49
Knighton House, xv:69, 72*illus*
manufacturers, i:26; ii:32; vii:70
Morden Lodge, v:59
Pitshanger Manor, ix:20
Spring Grove, i:18
Stone House, Lewisham, xvi:85–86
Wrotham Park, vii:70, 72*illus*, 74

conspiracy, public gardens ideal for, xvii:13, 22, 25

Constitution Hill, Green Park, i:42, 47

Conway, Hazel, viii:96; ix:35
‘The Broad Walk, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew’, vi:16–22
‘Commemorating Royal Occasions in London’s Parks’, vii:35–42
‘The Dilemma of our Public Parks’, i:23–25
‘Greening the City: The Development of Tree-lined Streets and Avenues 1860–1930’,
xv:100–113
‘History Begins Today; Parks and Gardens of the Future’, ii:25–27
‘The Mandarin of the Nine Whiskers: Chambers, China and Kew’, xix:35–45
‘William McDonald Campbell and the Design of Jersey Gardens, Hounslow’, xiii:35–43

Conway, Hazel and Lambert, David, *Public Prospects - Historic Urban Parks under Threat*, i:36

Cook, Richard (gardener), xii:52

Cooke, Sir Thomas (?1648–1709), x:47, 53; xii:75

Cooke, Thomas ‘Hesiod’ (author 1703–1756), xiii:62

Cooke, W.B.& G., *The Thames: A Picturesque Delineation of the Most Beautiful Scenery on the Banks of that River*, xvi:12, 15*illus*

Cooke’s School of Anatomy, ix:45

Coombe, xv:53*plan*, 55–56

Coombe Cottage, xv:53*plan*, 55, 57*illus*, 58, 65, 67

Coombe End, xv:53*plan*, 55, 60

Coombe House, xv:55

Coombe Warren, xv:54*illus*, 56, 59*illus*, 60, 61–62, 63–64*plan/illus*, 67
Liberal garden party, xv:65
site, xv:53*plan*, 55–56, 57*plan*

Coombe Wood Nursery, xv:53*plan*, 59*plan*, 60–61

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 3rd Earl of Shaftsbury (1671–1713), xiii:57

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 4th Earl of Shaftsbury, xiii:54, 57–58, 61–62

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 7th Earl of Shaftsbury (1801–1885), ix:60, 63, 64, 66, 70

Cooper, Reginald (architect), vi:73

Cope, Sir Walter, xvi:37

Copland, Alexander, Gunnersbury Park, i:18; vii:54, 57, 58, 61–62, 65–66
 Coram Place, Bloomsbury, ix:62*illus*
 Coram, Thomas, statue, xvii:35
 Coram's Fields, xvii:38
 Corbets Tey, Upminster, iv:51
 Corbytt, M (gardener), xii:53
 Cornhill, market, xii:48
 corporate entertainment, xii:62, 67
 Corporation of London *see* City of London Corporation
Corylus, 'The Lottery - Wicked Witch or Fairy Godmother', i:35–36
 Cosser, Stephen, vii:54
 Cossons, Sir Neil (chairman of English Heritage), vi:32
 cottage gardens, East End, viii:28
 Cotton, William, xviii:106
 Cottrell, William, xi:84
Couch, Sarah, 'The Conservation of the Pitzhanger Manor Landscape', xix:84–101
 country parks, vii:40
 Countryside Stewardship, ii:25
 Courcha, J., viii:28
 Courtauld, Sir Stephen, iv:51
 courtyards
 Birds Eye Wall's Ltd, iii:17–18, 20*illus*, 21
 gardens by John Brookes, x:80*illus*, 84, 85*illus*, 86*illus*, 88
 Sir John Soane's Museum, v:14–21, 15–16*illus*, 19–20*illus*; ix:20
Cousins, Michael, 'John Castles ('Master of the Grottos') and the Eighteenth Century Grottoes of London', xviii:22–41
 Covent Garden, xii:43
 market, vi:26; xix:15*illus*
 piazza, xvi:19
 St Paul's church, vi:43
Cowan, Carrie
 'Dig for Victory: Wartime Allotments in the Former County of Middlesex', xviii:47–62
 'The Early Garden Committees of some Westminster Squares', xv:89–100
 'The First World War on Hampstead Heath', xx:46–56
 Cowley Grove, Uxbridge, iv:11–14, 12*illus/plan*
 Cowper, James, x:11–12
 Cowper, Sir William, x:11–12
 Coxwell, Henry (balloonist), ix:58
 Crab, Roger (ascetic d.1680), vi:37–38; xiii:8*illus*
 Crace (decorators), v:56; vi:16; xix:91
 Craig, Mr (lighting contractor), viii:32
 Cramond, William, viii:17
 Crane, Peter (Director of Kew), vi:19
Crane, Tim, 'The Public Gardens of Bloomsbury', ii:15–18
 Cranford, Heathrow, i:18, 20
 Craven-Ellis, William, xvii:71, 72
 Crawford, Elizabeth, *Enterprising Women, the Garrets and their circle*, x:35, 36
 Creekmouth Open Space, Thames Gateway, xiii:44*illus*
 Creighton, R. (surveyor), xiv:33*map*, 36
 criminal activities, v:53; ix:80; x:12; xii:57–58
 robbery from gardens, iv:60

role of design, xvii:56
theft of public sculpture, xiii:67, 69
theft of turf, xix:13, 16
Whitechapel Road, xviii:101
Cripplegate, Jew's garden, i:28
Cripps, Thomas (nurseryman), xv:86
crocodiles, i:11
 see also alligators
Cromwell, Mary (Countess Fauconberg), x:51
Cromwell, Oliver (1599–1658)
 at Hampton Court, viii:38–39
 closure of gardens, xvii:21
Cromwell, Thomas, xii:40
Cromwell Road, xv:105*illus*, 107
Croo, Thomas (gardener), xii:51, 52
Crosby, wife of (gardener), xii:50
Crosfield, Sir Arthur, xx:19, 20*illus*, 21, 22, 39
Crosfield, Domini, Lady, xx:20*illus*, 21, 32, 39
Crossrail, xx:96
Crosswood, Cardigan, xii:20
Crowe, Sylvia (landscape architect 1901–1997), x:79, 81, 84
 Garden Design, x:79, 81
 Landscape for Roads, x:84
 use of concrete, xii:19, 20, 21*illus*, 23, 24, 27*illus*, 28, 30
Croydon
 amenity societies, vii:25–26
 Heathfield, xiii:43
 highway lands, vii:22–26
 market gardens, xiv:55
 Mayfield Square, vii:26, 27*illus*
 parks history, ii:35
 St Helen's Road, vii:24*illus*
 St Paul's Square (now Road), vii:23*illus*
 Thornton Heath Clock Tower, vii:23–24*illus*
 Webb Estate, xiv:59–60*illus*, 62–66, 63–64*illus*, 67*illus*
Croydon Borough Council, vii:22, 25
 Conservation Area Policy Statement, xiv:66
Cruchley, George, map (1833), xvi:80*map*, 81, 82, 85
Crystal Palace Park, Sydenham, ii:43; iii:37; xx:43
Crystal Palace School of Gardening and Practical Horticulture, x:35, 36
Cubitt, Thomas (builder 1788–1855), ii:16; xi:58; xiv:61
 Highbury Grange, xiv:36
Cubitt & Sons, iv:64
Cultivation of Land (Allotments) Order (1939), xviii:48
Cultivation of Lands Order (1916), xviii:47
Culture, Media and Sport, Department of, vi:32
Cunliffe, Sir Ellis, xviii:96
Cunningham, Ivor, vii:26, 29, 30
Cup Fields, x:11, 12
Cuper's Gardens, xviii:34
Currie, Bertram Wodehouse (1827–1896), xv:52, 55–58, 60, 61, 62, 65–67

Currie, Caroline Louisa (née Young, 1836–1902), xv:52, 59*illus*, 60
Currie, Chris (archaeologist), iii:36
Currie, Raikes, xv:52
Curtis, Samuel (nurseryman), x:91
Curtis, Samuel (son-in-law to William), xv:32
Curtis, William (botanist, 1746–1799), xv:24–34, 25*illus*
Curtis's Botanical Magazine, xvii:41*illus*, 42
Cutbush, William, & Son, xx:93

D

Dagenham, viii:82
 St Peter's and St Paul's Church, v:55
dahlias, xvi:44*n*; xx:94
Dale (gardener), ix:64
Dale, S. Phillips (architect), xiii:92
Dalkeith Grove, Harrow, xi:61
Dalrymple, Sir John, *Essay on Different Natural Situations of Gardens*, vi:63
Dalton, James (d.1601), xiv:15
 gardens at Lincoln's Inn, xiv:11, 16, 18, 20
Dance, George the elder (architect 1700–1768), v:53; xix:89
Dance, George the younger (architect 1741–1825), xx:83
Daniel, Henry (Dominican friar), xii:43
Danish Embassy, xii:98, 101, 103*illus*
Danish-Norwegian Church, Stepney, xii:97, 101, 105*illus*
Danson Park, Bexley, iv:38
Danvers, Henry, Earl of Danby, vi:25
Darbourne & Darke (architects), xvii:51
Darby, William (nurseryman), x:57
D'Arcy, Robert, 4th Earl of Holderness (1718–1778), i:20; v:24, 27; vi:81
Darlands Nature Reserve, vii:35
Darley, Gillian, ix:45
Darling, Susan, 'A certain celebrity and distinction': Thomas Mawson's garden for The Hill, Hampstead', xix:76–84
Dartford Priory, iv:23
Dartiquenave, Charles, xi:27, 28
Darwin, Charles (1809–1882), xviii:127
Darwin, Erasmus (1731–1802), ix:70, 78
Dashwood, Francis, Baron le Despencer (1708–1781), vi:50
data collection on public parks, xiv:23, 25
Davies, Tudor and Filby, Alan, 'Lubbock Landscape at High Elms in Kent', xviii:118–127
Davis, Catherine
 'London Livery Company Gardens: The Merchant Taylors' and The Girdlers' Gardens (1331–1666)', xvi:69–78
 'London Livery Company Gardens: The Merchant Taylors' and The Girdlers' Gardens (1666–2013)', xvii:59–67
Davy, Sir Humphrey (1778–1829), v:38
Davy, John (gardener), viii:23
Dawes, John, xiv:26, 30
Dawle, John (gardener), viii:18
Dawson, James (Manchester Martyr), ix:41
Dawson, Nancy, burial, ix:42

daylight saving, ii:36
de Bruijn, Emile, 'Artful Irregularity in Kyoto and London', vi:59–70
de Chair, Désirée, 'A Gift to her Majesty's Subjects the Wide World Over': Princess Louise's Jubilee Statue of Queen Victoria at Kensington Gardens, xx:11–19
 de Critz, Emmanuel, viii:38
 Deacon, Thomas Theodorus (Manchester Martyr), ix:41
 Dean House, Hounslow, i:18
 Dean's Yard, Westminster, ix:68, 69*illus*
 decoys, St James's Park, i:11, 13*illus*
 Dedham, Sir William, viii:82
 deer parks, iv:51
 see also Hampton Court, Home Park; royal hunting parks
 Defoe, Daniel (?1661–1731), v:31; viii:75, 83, 85; xii:98
 Morden College, xv:85
 demonstration gardens, x:84, 87, 88
 Denes (gardener), xii:52
 Dent, Richard (surveyor), xiv:31*plan*, 32, 35
 Department of the Environment, *Ten Thousand Views of London*, iii:36
 department stores, iv:39, 41
 Deptford, xvi:78, 81, 83*illus*
 St Nicholas's cemetery, i:32
 Sayes Court, x:55, 57; xvi:81
 Derry and Toms Roof Gardens, iv:39–45, 40*illus*, 43*illus*, 44*illus*
 des Armes, John (gardener), xii:52
 Desaguliers, John Theophilus (inventor 1683–1744), xi:66
 Devey, George (architect, 1820–1886), xv:54*illus*, 55, 56, 58, 60, 61–62, 66*illus*, 67
 Devonshire, William Cavendish, 1st Duke (1640–1707), x:51
 Devonshire, William Cavendish, 5th Duke (1748–1811), xii:11, 12
 Devonshire House, vi:73; xii:12; xiii:15*map*, 19
 Devonshire Place, vi:16, 17*illus*
 Diana, Princess of Wales (1961–1997), memorials, iii:37; iv:49, 50*illus*; v:63–64; x:31–32
 Dickens, Charles (1812–1870), v:55; ix:46, 70; xv:38
 A Tale of Two Cities, iv:18
 Dombey and Son, xiv:56
 Little Dorrit, xx:102
 Martin Chuzzlewit, iii:39, 44, 48
 Nicholas Nickelby, iv:46
 Dickson (builder), i:15
Diestelkamp, Edward, 'The Conservatory at Grove House, Regent's Park', i:26–28
 diet, xii:43–44, 47
Dig for Plenty campaign, xviii:56, 60*illus*
Dig for Victory campaign, xiv:56; xviii:47–62, 49*illus*, 51*illus*, 57–59*illus*
 Diorama, Park Square, xviii:74, 76*illus*
 Disraeli, Benjamin, xviii:66
 Dissenters
 academies, viii:75
 cemeteries, i:28–29
 chapels, viii:75, 76
 Dissolution of the Monasteries, vi:25; xii:43
 Portman estate, xii:78
Disused Burial Grounds Act 1884, x:33; xx:62

Ditchley, Oxfordshire, viii:42
 Dock Fields, Poplar, viii:28
 Dodington, George Bubb (1691–1762), xiii:50, 54, 63
 Doffe, Peter (gardener), xii:53
 Doget, William (gardener), xii:52
 dogs
 baiting, v:53
 nearly sold with roses, xiii:22
 nuisance in Portman Square, xii:87–88
 domestic animals, x:16; xii:44
 Notting Hill House, iv:58
 donkeys, v:46*illus*, 48, 49*illus*; x:40
 Donn, James (gardener), xix:46
 Donne, Samuel, xii:81, 82*plan*
 Donovan, R.J., viii:32
 Doody, Samuel, x:49
 Doran, Martin (gardener at Gunnersbury Park), vii:58
 Doré, Gustave, xvi:50
Dorey, Helen, ‘Sir John Soane’s Courtyard Gardens at Lincoln’s Inn Fields’, v:14–21
 Douglas Road gardens, Islington, xiv:86, 95
 Down House, Bromley, iv:51
 Downing, Sir George, xviii:65
 Downing Street garden, xviii:62–73, 63*illus*, 64*illus*, 67–68*illus*, 71*illus*
 dowries, xii:43
 Doyley, John (cartographer), xv:67
 Dr Williams’ Library, Bloomsbury, ii:18
 Drake, Mr, xii:88
 Drake, William, iv:38
 Drapers Company, viii:20; xii:40; xvii:60, 67
 Agas map, viii:11; xii:40, 46*plan*
 bowling alleys, xvi:75
 gardeners, viii:18; xii:48, 53
 Great Fire and decline of garden, xvi:76, 78
 plantings, xii:47; xvi:71, 72
 drawing and design skills, knot gardens, viii:21–22*illus*, 23
 Drax family, xiv:22
 Drayton Gardens, garden design by John Brookes, x:85*illus*, 88
 Driver, Samuel (nurseryman), xii:84, 87, 93
 Druce-Portland case, ii:32
 Dryander, Jonas (botanist), xix:46
 Dryden, John (poet 1631–1700), viii:53, 57, 61
 du Cros, Sir Arthur, xi:61, 69
 du Gard Pasley, Anthony, xii:24
 Duck, Stephen (1705–1756), i:11–12; ii:8*illus*; iii:11
 Poems on Several Subjects, ii:8
 Duck Island, St James’s Park, i:11–12; ii:12
 Duck Island Cottage, St James’s Park, i:11–17, 13–14*illus/plan*; iii:11–13, 12*illus*
 ducks *see* waterfowl
 Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester (1532–1588), vii:46
 Duke of Northumberland’s River, xiv:89*n*
 Duke’s Meadows, vi:81

Dulwich

- Casina Lodge, iv:28–32, 29*illus*, 31*map*
- housing development, iv:28, 30
- Le jardin de l'auberge*, xx:8*illus*
- pocket-sized country estates, iv:28, 29*illus*
- Sunray Gardens, iv:30, 32
- Dulwich College, iv:28
 - Estates Governors, iv:30, 32
- Dulwich Park, i:25; v:47; xi:46, 47*illus*, 51
- Duncan Terrace Gardens, Islington, xiv:86, 89–90, 91*illus*
- Dunnett, Nigel, xvii:29
- Dunton, James (publisher), viii:75
- Durdans, Epsom, viii:38
- Durham, Bishop of, Cavendish Square, vi:15
- Dutch elm disease, ii:46; xv:108
- Dutch gardeners, x:100
- Duterloo-Morgan, Fridy**, 'Kensington's Babylon: Derry and Toms Roof Garden', iv:39–45
- Dyer, Christopher, xii:44
- Dysart, Lionel Tollemache, 3rd Earl (1649–1727), ii:39
- Dysart, Lionel Tollemache, 4th Earl (1708–1770), ii:39
- D–umel, Gerd, xii:20, 28

E

- Eade, Belinda (garden designer), iv:17
- Eagle House, Newington Green, viii:72
- Ealing
 - Brentham Garden Suburb, xiv:66, 69–70, 71*plan*, 72–74*illus*, 75, 76*illus*, 77
 - King George's Field, vii:38*illus*, 39
 - Pitzhanger Manor, xix:84–101
 - Springfield Gardens, xiii:43
 - see also* Gunnersbury Park
- Ealing Park, i:19*map*, 20
- Ealing Tenants Limited, xiv:68*illus*, 69–70, 77
- Earle, Maria Theresa, xx:37
- Earl's Court
 - menagerie of John Hunter, iii:33–34
 - riding halls, v:47
- Earl's Terrace, Kensington, iii:37
- East Barnet, Little Grove, x:56; xii:72
- East Bedfont, topiary, xi:70, 71–72*illus*, 76–77*illus*, 80, 84, 86
- East End
 - floricultural societies, viii:26–33
 - New Globe Tavern, ix:53–60
- East Hill (cemetery), i:29
- East India Company, xvi:81
 - Morden College, xv:83, 85
- East London Amateur Floricultural Association, viii:31, 32
- East London Cemetery *see* Shandy Street Recreation Ground, Stepney
- East London Observer*, viii:30, 31, 32
- East Sheen, x:51–52
- East Tower Hamlets Amateur Floricultural Association, viii:30, 31; x:92

Eastbury, Dorset, xi:22
 Eastbury Manor House, Barking, vii:50; viii:78–96, 79*illus*, 80–81*plan*, 86–87*map*, 88*illus*,
 92*map*, 94–95*illus*
 Eastbury Marsh, viii:82
 Eastbury Square, viii:78, 92*map*
 Easton Lodge, xx:37
 Ebenezer Howard International Memorial Committee, xii:58
 Eberstadt, Rudolph, greater Berlin, xx:63*plan*, 66
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, Bishops Park, xvi:54*n*, 58
Echlin, Dominic, ‘The Garden at St James’s Church, Piccadilly: ‘Poignant Memorial from the
 First Days of Post-War Reconstruction’’, vi:42–50
 Eden, Clarissa, xviii:69–70
 Edgar, James, viii:96
 Edgson, Walter Stanley, xvii:71, 72
 Edlmann, F.J.F., Hawkwood Estate, ii:36
 Edmonton
 Pymmes Park, v:31, 32*illus*, 33; vii:36
 The Rectory, x:55
 education in parks, i:25; xix:100
 Edward Augustus, Duke of Kent, statue, xviii:77–78, 83
 Edward I (1239–1307), v:11, 13; xii:43
 Edward IV (1442–1483), iv:51
 Edward VII (1841–1910)
 coronation parks and memorials, vii:36; xv:99
 as Prince of Wales, iii:46; x:36; xii:101
 visit to London Hospital, xviii:116
 Edward, ‘The Black Prince’, association with Frederick, Prince of Wales, xiii:49–50
 Edwardes Square, xvi:38
 Edwards (gardener), ix:77
 Edwards, Arthur, vii:29
 Edwards, James, *Companion from London to Brighthelmston*, xvii:40
 Eel Brook Common, xii:33
 Egerton, Francis, 1st Earl of Ellesmere (1800–1857), i:47
 Egmont, Earl of, vi:15
 Eickhoff, William, viii:30
 Eleanor (gardener), xii:50, 52
 Eleanor of Provence, Queen of Henry (III d.1291), v:11, 13
 electrical therapy, xviii:38
 Elephant and Castle, *Edible Map*, xiv:54*map*, 56, 58
 Elephant Park, xx:45
 Elias, Julius Salter, Viscount Southwood (1873–1946), vi:44, 47, 50
 Elizabeth I (1533–1603), xiv:15; xv:55
 at Hampton Court, viii:36
 New River, xiv:86
 Spring Gardens, xvii:21
 Tower of the Winds, xi:35
 Elizabeth II, celebration and commemoration, vi:50; vii:40–42; ix:34; xii:61
 Elizabeth Banks Associates, iii:21
 Ellesmere, Francis Egerton, 1st Earl (1800–1857), i:47
 Elmbridge Borough Council, i:38
 Elmes, James, xviii:74, 78

The Elms, Clapham, xvii:47
 Eltham Common, v:22
 Eltham Palace, iv:51
 gardens, xiii:43
 Eltham Society, v:22
 Elwes, John, xii:81
 Ely Place, Holborn, xii:47, 48, 52
 Embankment Gardens, i:39
 Emes, William (landscape gardener), iv:39
 Emmett, William (craftsman), xi:12
 Emslie Horniman Pleasance, Kensington, ii:43; iii:37; iv:49
 enchanted gardens, iv:45–48
 Enclosure Awards (1818), xvi:12, 14*map*
 encroachments into parkland, Green Park, i:42, 43*illus*, 45–47
 endowments, xii:43
 Enfield
 Bush Hill Gardens, xiii:43
 Crematorium, xiii:43
 Forty Hall, x:56; xii:75
 James Watts' garden, x:56
 New River Loop, iii:36
 Robert Uvedale's garden, x:47, 55
 St Andrew's church, xi:79*illus*, 80, 84
 Trent Park, v:50; vi:70–77, 72*illus*, 75*illus/plan*, 76*illus*
 English Heritage, i:36, 38; iii:22; iv:49, 51; vi:50
 London Division, ii:33, 35
 London Squares Programme, viii:34
 Newington Green, viii:75
 Parliament Square, xiii:86
 Power of Place, vi:32, 34–35, 77, 78; vii:33
 Sustaining the Historic Environment, vi:32, 34
 see also Register of Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest
 entertainments, xviii:11
 animal-baiting, v:53; ix:26; xvii:22, 26
 bank holiday fairs, xx:46, 51, 53, 56
 children's, xii:62, 63*illus*
 corporate, xii:62, 67
 Diorama, xviii:74
 grottoes, xviii:27, 29–41
 Inns of Court gardens during Great War, xix:55, 60
 Jamaica Levels, v:30
 pantomimes, xviii:21–22
 Royal Parks 1814, vii:35
 Vauxhall Gardens, xiii:52–54
 Victoria Park, xv:77*n*
 see also bandstands; bathing pools; fêtes; garden parties; masquerades; pleasure gardens; spas
 environment
 role of the National Trust, vii:53
 see also pollution
 epitaphs, vi:37
 Epping Forest, i:24; v:50; x:53

see also Knighton Wood
 Epping and Ongar Turnpike Trust, xv:69
 equestrians *see* horses, riding
 Erith, Raymond (architect), xviii:69
 Essex House Garden, iii:39
 Estienne, C. & Liebault, J., *La Maison Rustique*, viii:20, 21*illus*, 22*illus*
 ethnic minorities, views of heritage, vi:32
 Eton House, Highbury, xiv:38*illus*, 39
 European influences on street tree-planting, v:28; xv:103
 Eva Lückes Nurses' Home, xviii:102
 Evans, Robin, ii:46
 Evelyn, John (1620–1706), ii:18; viii:47; x:52, 107
 at Beddington, x:49
 on burial custom, i:28
 at Clapham Place, xvii:40
 Great Fire, xx:80*n*
 at Ham House, ii:36
 at Hampton Court, viii:38
 on heating greenhouses, x:47–48, 55, 56, 58*illus*
 on Henry Wise, x:68
 at Morden College, xv:85
 in St James's Park, i:11
 Sayes Court, x:55, 57; xvi:81
 on Spring Gardens, xvii:21
 Sylva, x:103
 transparent beehive, x:54*illus*, 57
 Everard (gardener), xii:52
 Everswell (Blenheim Palace), v:11
 executions and hangings, ix:41; x:11, 12
 exotic plants *see* orangeries; plants, introductions; tender evergreens
 Exposition Internationale des Arts Decoratifs et Industriels Modernes (Paris 1925), xii:20
 Exton Park, xiii:66

F

Fagel, Gaspar, x:47, 48
 Fairbrother, Nan, vii:29
 Fairchild, Thomas (gardener ?1667–1729)
 all vols.:7, i:30; iii:13; vi:15; x:71; xv:30; xvi:72
 The City Gardener, iv:48; vi:63; xvi:23
 Faithorne, William Sr. (engraver), xiv:17*plan*
 Falcon Park, Battersea, xv:11*n*
 Falconer, Thomas, monument, ix:41, 43*illus*
 Falkner, T, *History of Kensington*, iv:52
 Fane, John, 10th Earl of Westmorland (1759–1841), v:27
 farms and farmyards
 Notting Hill House, iv:58, 60
 Sion Hill, v:27
 Wrotham Park, vii:69–70
 see also city farms
 Farrell, Sir Terry, xiii:45, 46; xviii:88
 Farrer, Gaspard (merchant banker), xiii:95

Farrer, Reginald, xv:96
 The Rock Garden, xiii:34*illus*, 36
 Fauconberg, Thomas Belayse, Earl (1627–1700), x:51
 Fawcett, Millicent Garrett, x:35, 36
 Fawcett, Ted (dowser), iii:36
 feasts, v:59; viii:17
Feed the Guns Campaign, xiv:47, 48*illus*, 52
 feeding animals and birds, xi:42
 fees
 architects, xii:11*n*
 Wise and Bridgeman, xi:27, 28
 Feldon, John (gardener), xii:53
 Felton, Robert, xiv:35
 feminism, and landscape architecture, x:35–36, 44
 Ferguson McIlveen (architects and landscape consultants), ix:45
ferme ornée
 Notting Hill House, iv:58, 60
 Sion Hill, v:27
 Festival of Britain 1951, iii:14; vii:79–83, 81*plan*, 82*illus*, 85–86*illus*, 89–90*illus*, 91
 use of concrete, xii:22*illus*, 23, 25*illus*
 Festival Gardens, Battersea Park, vii:78*plan/illus*, 79–91, 81*plan*, 85*illus*, 89–90*illus*
Festival Pleasure Gardens Act 1952, vii:83
 festivals, vii:35
 St George's Day, ix:45
 St John the Baptist, viii:17–18
 fêtes
 at Hampton, viii:53
 at Morden Lodge, v:56, 59
 St Annes, Limehouse, xv:38
 Stone House, Lewisham, xvi:85
 World war I, xix:60, 63*illus*
 Ficketts Fields, iii:24; x:11
 Fielder's Meadow, Bishops Park, xvi:58
 Fielding, Henry (novelist 1707–1754), xiii:62
 Fiennes, Celia, viii:41
 Fillwood family, ix:68
 Finch's Grotto Gardens, xviii:34
 Finsbury Circus, xx:78, 83–96, 87*plan*, 90*plan*, 95*illus*
 Finsbury Fields, Bunhill Fields, i:28–29, 31*plan*, 32
 Finsbury Park, v:28, 29*illus*, 30; ix:29
 Finsbury Pavement, xx:83
 Finsbury Square, xx:83
 fire insurance, xii:97
 Fire of London *see* Great Fire (1666)
 firework displays, vi:64; vii:35, 80; ix:58
 Fischer, Johan Georg Paul (painter), i:35, 37*illus*
 Fish, Mary and Elizabeth (brick suppliers), xii:107
 fishing
 enjoyment of, xix:93
 in public parks, xvi:89–96, 90*illus*, 94*illus*
 Fishmongers' Almshouses *see* St Peter's Hospital (Fishmongers' Almshouses), Southwark

fishponds, x:53, 56
 Notting Hill House, iv:60
 Peerless Pool, xviii:13, 14*illus*, 18
 Pitzhanger Manor, xix:93
 Sandycombe Lodge, xvi:11, 12
 Fitcher, George (gardener), xii:93
 Fitton, Edward (gardener), viii:20
 Fitzroy Market Ragged School, Window Garden Shows, ix:63
 Fitzstephen, William, xii:37, 39
 Fitzwalter, Lord, xii:40
 flag days, xiv:47, 49
 flamingos, iii:18; iv:41; vi:70
 Fleet, River, ix:22, 25
 Fleet Market, vi:26, 28
 Fleetwood, Charles, viii:61
 Fleming, Eliza, murderess, ix:42
Fleming, Susannah
 'David Garrick; His Garden at Hampton and the 'Cult of Shakespeare'', viii:51–71
 'The Enduring Fragment: the 'Temple Garden' at Gunnersbury Park in the Nineteenth Century',
 vii:54–66
 'Frederick as Apollo at Vauxhall: A 'Patriot' Project?', xiii:46–66
 Fletcher, Geoffrey, xii:94
 Fletcher, George (Manchester Martyr), ix:41
Flora Londinensis (Curtis), xv:24, 25*illus*, 29–32, 31*illus*, 33*illus*, 34
 floral crowns, vii:40, 41*illus*, 42
 Florence, Thomas (gardener), x:16
 floricultural societies *see* horticultural associations
 Flower, Charles (painter), *The Garden of No.10 Downing Street*, xviii:66, 67*illus*
 flower sellers, xvi:8*illus*
 see also herbwomen
 flower shows, iii:24; iv:28, 30
 East End, viii:27*illus*, 29–33; x:99
 Finsbury Circus, xx:91
 internment camps, xix:30
 Temple gardens, xix:56*illus*
 window garden, ix:60–70, 67*illus*, 69*illus*
 follies, vi:50
 Ingress Abbey, iv:21–22, 24
 food production
 allotment provision in WWI, xviii:47; xx:53, 55*illus*
 Dig for Victory campaign, xviii:47–62
 fishing in public parks, xvi:89–96
 livery company gardens, xii:48; xvi:71
 Pitzhanger Manor, xix:93, 95
 see also market gardeners; urban agriculture (UA)
 food rationing, xx:55
 Foot, Michael, xviii:48
 Foote, Samuel, viii:66
 Fordyce, John (Surveyor of His Majesty's Land Revenue), i:45, 46
 Foreign Legion, xx:46
 Forshaw, J.H., xx:72*plan*, 77

Forster, John (1812–1876), ix:70
 Forster Memorial Park, Lewisham, xiii:43
 Fortune, Robert (plant collector), xix:52
 Forty Hall, Enfield, x:56; xii:75
 Foster, Captain, x:56–57; xii:75
 Foster and Partners, *World Squares for All Masterplan (WSfA)*, iii:14; xiii:73, 86, 88–89
 Fothergill, John, xv:24; xix:52
 Foundling Hospital, ix:38, 45; xvii:32, 35
 proposed redevelopment, xvii:36, 37*illus*
 Fountain Court, Middle Temple, iii:39–48, 40*illus*, 42*illus*, 45*illus*
 fountains, iii:41; x:35, 40
 Bank of England, xiv:43, 44, 46
 Bridge House garden, viii:19
 Buckingham House garden, x:68
 drinking fountains, x:93*illus*, 95
 Hampton Court, ii:49*illus*; iii:41*n*; viii:38, 41, 42, 45
 Hyde Park, x:31–32; xiii:67
 Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:15, 16*illus*, 18
 Lincoln's Inn, iii:27, 28
 Merchant Taylors' garden, xvii:62
 Middle Temple, iii:39–48, 40*illus*, 42*illus*, 45*illus*
 Sloane Square, xiii:67, 68*illus*
 Somerset House, iii:41
 Wexham Springs, xii:24
 Witanhurst, xx:24
 Fowler, Charles, bridge at Syon, iv:51
 Fowler, Mrs (gardener), xii:50
 Fox, Elizabeth, Lady Holland, xvi:37–38, 42, 44
 Fox, Henry, 1st Baron Holland (1705–1774), xvi:37
 Fox, Henry, 4th Baron Holland (1802–1859), xvi:38, 41, 42, 44
 Fox, Henry Richard, 3rd Baron Holland (1773–1840), xvi:37, 42, 44*n*, 49
 Fox, Sir Stephen (1627–1716), x:52–53; xii:73*illus*, 75
 Foxlee, R.T., hanging garden in Chelsea, vii:8
 Francavilla (sculptor), viii:42
 Franck, Nicolette, xii:24, 28
 Fraser, J. and J. (nurserymen), xiv:43
 Fraser, John (nurseryman at Chelsea), xix:52
 Fraser, Peter, *Dig on for Victory* poster, xviii:51*illus*
 Frederick, Prince of Wales (1707–1751), viii:42, 50, 58; xiii:47*illus*; xx:98
 patronage of Handel, xiii:62–63, 64
 patronage of Milton, xiii:64
 and 'The Patriots', xiii:46, 48*illus*, 49, 50, 54, 58, 61
 Freman, Robert (gardener), viii:18, 19
 French, Elizabeth (carter), xv:70
 French, Sir Henry, vii:80
 French gardens (Huguenot), vi:15
Fretwell, Katie, 'The Fête of Abraham Goldsmid: A Regency Garden Tragedy', v:56–60
 Friends of Canons Park, xi:69, 70
 Friends' Emergency Committee (FEC), xix:29, 30
 Friends of Lincoln's Inn Fields, xii:67
 Friends of the New River Walk, xiv:95

Friends of St George's Gardens, ix:45
Frink, Dame Elisabeth (sculptor 1930–1993), xiii:70
front gardens, i:34–35; ix:33
fruit trees, xii:43, 44, 47; xvii:21
 Pitzhanger Manor, xix:95
Fruiterers' Company, xii:51
Fry, Elizabeth (1780–1845), v:55
Fulham
 market gardens, xiv:55
 Normand Park, iii:15*illus*
 social conditions late nineteenth century, xvi:54
 see also Bishops Park, Fulham
Fulham, Metropolitan Borough of, xvi:61, 62, 64
Fulham Palace Garden, vi:78, 79*illus*, 81
funding for public parks
 consequences of cuts, xiv:32–36; xv:41–44; xvii:27; xx:43–46
 maintenance, i:24–25; iii:49; viii:35–36; ix:37; x:28, 32
 public ownership of public goods, xviii:41–47
 see also Heritage Lottery Fund (HLF); Lottery funding; Urban Parks Programme
Furnese, Henry, Gunnersbury Park, vii:54, 57, 61
Furnese, Sir Robert, Gunnersbury Park, i:18
Furness, William, v:31
furniture *see* chairs; sculpture
Furnival's Inn, xix:65, 69*illus*, 70

G

Gahagan, Sebastian, statue of the Duke of Kent, xviii:78, 83
Gainsborough, Lord, xiii:62, 66
Gale & Betts (developers), xv:76
Gale, Theophilus, Dissenters' acadamy, viii:75
galleries, xii:37
Games, Abram, *Use Spades not Ships* poster, xviii:58*illus*
Garden Bridge, xx:45
Garden City Movement, xv:111–112
 principles, xiv:70, 70*n*, 82
garden equipment
 suppliers, viii:19
 see also tools and implements
Garden First development, xiv:62, 66, 77
Garden Life, xv:70
The Garden of Paradise, xii:38*illus*
garden parties, xv:65*n*
 at The Hill, Hampstead, xix:81
garden squares
 Bedford Square, i:39; xii:93; xvii:38
 Bloomsbury Square, ii:18; xii:18; xvii:38
 Bryanston Square, x:88
 Burlington Place, unexecuted design for, xii:11, 14*plan*, 15*illus*, 16, 18
 Cadogan Square, xii:18
 committees, x:19, 20, 23–24; xv:89–100
 context for topographical prints of, xvi:16–29

East End, xviii:112
 Finsbury Circus, xx:78, 83–96, 87*plan*, 90*plan*, 95*illus*
 Gordon Square, ii:16, 18
 Mecklenburgh Square, xvii:35, 36, 38, 70*illus*, 72
 Montagu Square, xv:91, 96, 97*illus*, 99, 100
 Parliament Square, xiii:73, 74*illus*
 private improvement Acts, xvi:24, 27
 Queen's Gardens, xv:91, 92, 94*illus*, 96, 99, 100
 Red Lion Square, xii:97; xiii:69–70, 71*illus*
 Russell Square, ii:15–16, 17*illus*, 43; iii:37; x:30*illus*; xi:41; xii:18; xvii:38
 Swedenborg Square, xii:94, 95*illus*, 96*plan*, 101, 106*illus*, 107–108, 109–111*illus*
 threats to, xvii:67–73; xx:85, 88
 Wellclose Square, xii:94, 95*illus*, 96*plan*, 97–98, 99*illus*, 101, 102–105*illus*
see also Brunswick Square, Bloomsbury; Cavendish Square; Grosvenor Square; Hanover Square; Lincoln's Inn Fields; Park Square and Park Crescent; Portman Square; St James's Square, Piccadilly; Tavistock Square, Bloomsbury
 garden suburbs, vii:22; xiv:58–86
 Bedford Park Estate, xiv:61–62
 Brentham, xiv:66, 69–70, 71*plan*, 72–74*illus*, 75, 76*illus*, 77
 Harrow Garden Village, xiv:77, 79–81*illus*, 79*plan*, 83, 84*illus*, 85–86
 Webb Estate, xiv:59–60*illus*, 62–66, 63–64*illus*, 67*illus*
see also Span housing
 Gardener, Harry (gardener), xii:52
 Gardener, James, Festival Gardens, vii:80
 gardeners, iv:46, 48; x:47; xii:48–50, 51–54
 Bank of England, xiv:40
 Bridge House garden, viii:11, 17–20, 23, 25–26
 Carlyles' garden, ix:74, 77
 dominance of Scots, xix:45–54
 East End, viii:29
 garden squares, xv:92, 94*illus*, 96, 99
 'good for nothing', iv:54, 55, 60
 Inns of Chancery, xix:66
 Inns of Court, xiv:12; xix:60
 Kew Gardens, xix:45–54
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, x:16, 19, 23
 livery companies, xvi:71; xvii:60
 No.10 Downing Street, xviii:65, 70
 Portman Square, xii:87, 93
 see also private gardens, visited by J. Gibson in 1681; wages
Gardeners' Chronicle, ix:66; x:43, 91–92
 objections to tree-lopping, xv:111
 Gardeners' Company *see* Worshipful Company of Gardeners
Gardener's Magazine
 carpet bedding, x:92, 94*illus*, 97–98*illus*
 floricultural societies, viii:29, 31, 32–33
 Window Garden Shows, ix:64, 66, 68, 70
Gardener's Weekly Magazine, x:92, 95
Gardeners' World (BBC TV), xv:49
 gardening
 clubs *see* horticultural associations

defined by Company of Gardeners royal charter, viii:11
 internment camps, xix:28*illus*, 29–30, 32
 misfortunes and difficulties, iv:46, 48, 55, 57
 gardens
 costs, viii:14, 17, 19; x:74–78; xiv:40, 42–43
 in literature *see* literary references
 produce, xii:43–44, 47–48
 as refuge from everyday life, i:22; ii:22; iv:45, 48
 for rent, xii:50–51
 see also front gardens; maintenance of gardens; private gardens
 Gardiner, John (gardener), xii:52
 Gardiner, William (gardener), xii:52
 Gardner, Martha, ix:55
 Gardner, Thomas, ix:53, 55, 58
 Gardner, William, ix:55
 Gardyner, John (gardener), xii:52
 Garrett family, x:35
 Garrick, David (1717–1779)
 and the cult of Shakespeare, viii:54, 57–58, 59*illus*, 62–69, 67*illus*
 temple and garden at Hampton, iii:38*illus*; viii:51–54, 52*illus*, 55–56*illus*, 63, 65–71, 68*illus*
 restoration, ii:42; iii:36; iv:49; v:63
 Garrick, Eva Maria, viii:53, 55–56*illus*, 63
 Garye, Patrycke (gardener), xii:53
 gas, poisoning of trees, xv:112
 Gascoyne, Joel
 An Actuall Survey of the parish of St Dunstan, Stepney, vi:38
 survey of the parish of Stepney, xii:98, 100*plan*
 gate-keepers, Park Crescent and Park Square, xviii:77
 Gateway Project, vii:50, 53
 Gauden, Sir Denis, xvii:40
 Gavell, Richard (gardener), viii:18
 Gaysehams manor, viii:82
 Geddes, Patrick, xx:74
 Geffrye Museum, Hackney, ii:25, 27
 General Builders Ltd, xiv:69
 ‘genteel’ leisure activities, ix:22, 25
 Georg, Prince of Denmark, xii:97
 George, Prince, 2nd Duke of Cambridge, xv:52
 George I (1660–1727)
 Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:19, 21, 27
 snails and tortoises, xi:15
 George II (1683–1760)
 Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:19, 28
 Marble Hill, xi:27
 George III (1738–1820), ii:11, 15; viii:50; xix:35
 employment of Brown at Hampton Court, xx:96, 99, 102
 jubilee, vii:35
 George IV (formerly Prince Regent 1762–1830), v:56, 59; xix:17*illus*
 development of Regent’s Park, xix:16, 19
 Hampton Court, viii:41, 42, 48, 50
 and William Townsend Aiton, xix:51

George V (1865–1936), ix:48*illus*, 49
 celebration and commemoration, vii:39
 see also George V Memorial Garden, Harrow
 George VI (1895–1952), xvi:41
 celebration and commemoration, vi:44; vii:40; xv:89
 George, Bernard (architect), iv:41
 George, Ernest (1839–1922 architect), xx:21
 George Street, vi:52
 George V Memorial Garden, Harrow, vii:39; xi:61, 67, 68*illus*, 69, 70
 Georgian Group, xvii:67–68, 71–73
 Gerard, John (herbalist 1545–1612), vi:26; x:100
 Herball or generall historie of plantes, vi:26
 Gibb, Sir George Stegmann, xv:44
 Gibbons, John, Stanwell Park, i:18
 Gibbs, James (architect 1682–1754), i:18; iv:49; vi:15; xi:22, 62; xii:12
 Gibraltar, rock, iii:30, 31*illus*, 33
 Gibson, Anna, (daughter of Richard Cromwell), monument, ix:41
 Gibson, George (architect), xvi:78, 82, 89
 Gibson, George (son of George Gibson), xvi:78, 82
 Gibson, J.
 identity of, xii:67–68, 75
 Short Account of Several Gardens near London, with Remarks on Some Particulars wherein they Excel, or are Deficient, upon a View of them in December 1691, x:44–59; xii:67, 72, 75
 Gibson, James, xii:75
 Gibson, John
 Battersea Park, vi:78; vii:79
 Victoria Park, x:91, 92
 Gibson, John, of Welbourn, xii:68, 72, 75
 Giffard, Henry, viii:62
 Gilbert, Alfred (sculptor), xx:16, 19
 Gimpel family, x:85*illus*, 88
 Girdlers' Company, xii:40; xvi:69, 71, 76; xvii:60, 63*illus*
 Great Fire (1666), xvi:78
 mulberry trees, xvi:72, 73*illus*; xvii:62
 plans of Hall and garden, xvii:60, 61*plan*, 65*plan*
 post-war garden, xvii:65*illus*, 67
 Gladstone, William Ewart (1809–1898), visits to Coombe, xv:55, 61, 62, 65, 67
 Glasgow, street trees, xv:102*illus*, 104
 Glendining, Robert (nurseryman), xv:86
 Glenny, George, viii:28, 30; x:95
 Glenny's Gardeners' Gazette, viii:28, 30
 Glover, Gabriel, xvii:60
 Glyn, Edward Carr, xx:11
 Glyn, George Grenfell, later Baron Wolverton (1824–1827), xv:55, 61, 62, 65
 goats, unwelcome in Lincoln's Inn Fields, x:16
 Godeyn, John (gardener), xii:52
 Godfrey, Walter, xv:61–62
 Godwin, Edward William (architect), xx:16
 Golden Square, xvi:23, 24
 topographical prints by Sutton Nicholls, xvi:21*illus*, 22*illus*
 Golders Green Park, xi:51; xx:50

Goldsmid, Abraham, v:56, 57*illus*, 59–60
Goldsmid, Benjamin, v:56
Goldsmid, Louisa, iv:63
Goldsmiths' Company, xii:52; xvi:75, 76
 garden in ruins of St John Zachary, xvii:62
Gomme, Sir Laurence, xii:58
Good Housekeeping, garden designs by John Brookes, x:85*illus*, 87
Goodlands *see* Hawkwood Estate
Goodman's Fields theatre, viii:62, 65
Goodyer, John (botanist), x:103
Gordon, James (nurseryman), x:59; xix:52
Gordon Square, Bloomsbury, ii:16, 18
Gordon, Thompson & Baskett (seedsmen and nurserymen), ix:55
Gorell Committee, xviii:83–84
Gorhambury, Hertfordshire, xiv:12, 15, 20
Gostling, George, Whitton Park, i:18
Gough, John (gardener), xii:53
Gough, Terry (Gardens and Estate Manager at Hampton Court), ii:46
Gould (gardener), xii:107
Gould, Stephen Jay, v:34
Gould, W.R., xii:58
Goulden, Richard (sculptor 1877–1932), xii:58; xiv:44
government terminology, and public parks, viii:33, 35–36
Gracechurch Street, market, xii:48
Grand Surrey Canal, ii:26
Grant, Lady Sybil (1879–1955), xiv:49
grave robbers, iii:30, 33; vi:38; ix:42
gravel and sand pits, Deptford, xvi:81
gravestones *see* tombs and monuments
Graveyard School of poets, i:30
graveyards *see* cemeteries; Metropolitan Public Gardens Association (MPGA)
Gray, James and Robert, Brompton Park (seedsmen and nurserymen), ix:18
Gray's Inn, vii:49; xii:97; xiv:11, 12, 13*plan*, 15, 17*plan*; xix:65
 Gray's Inn Walks, xiv:16, 18, 19*illus*
 impact of World War I, xix:54, 57, 59*illus*, 60
Gray's Inn Road
 St Andrew's Gardens, i:28
 tree planting, xv:111
Great Fire (1666), xii:97; xx:80
 effect on livery companies, xvi:69, 76, 78; xvii:59, 67
Great Northern Railway, xiv:36
Great Parks Great Cities conference, ix:35, 37–38
Great Storm 1987, ii:46; vi:19; xii:62, 66*illus*; xiv:66, 77
Great Titchfield Street, vi:16
Great Western Railway, xiv:77, 82*n*
Greater London Authority, vi:78; ix:33
Greater London Council (GLC), ii:26; vii:40; ix:33
 Brown Dog statue in Battersea Park, xv:23
 Festival Gardens, vii:83
 see also London County Council (LCC)
Greatorex, Dan, xii:101

Greek Street, garden of St Barnabus, iv:18
 Green, Michael, xvii:40
The Green Belt (London and Home Counties) Act 1938, v:50; xx:68map, 74
 Green Grid plans, xiii:46
 Green Park, ii:11–12
 in 1755, i:42
 celebrations 1814, vii:35
 threats from development, i:36, 42–47, 43plan
Green Places (Landscape Institute), x:28
Green Space (Urban Parks Forum), viii:33
 greenhouses, x:47–59; xii:72
 Chesterfield House, xiii:25
 East End gardens, viii:29
 heating, x:49, 55, 58illus
 Kew Gardens, xix:46
 Lord Chesterfield's villa at Blackheath, xiii:18plan, 20, 22
 Pitzhanger Manor, xix:88illus, 91, 92illus, 93, 100
 see also conservatories
 Greenough, George Bellas (geographer and geologist 1778–1855), i:26
 Greenwich
 Eltham Palace, iv:51; xiii:43
 Well Hall Pleasance, ii:43
 Greenwich Borough Council, v:22
 Greenwich Park, ii:42; iv:51; v:35illus, 46illus, 60; xiii:20
 Greenwood, C. (cartographer)
 course of New River, xiv:88map, 89
 Map of the County of Middlesex from an Actual Survey made in The Years 1818 & 1819, i:18–20, 19map; v:24, 27; xi:64plan
 Greig, John (market gardener), x:91
 Grenville, Charles Francis, xii:81
 Grenville Street, xix:73illus, 75
 Greyfriars, garden well excavations, xii:44
 Greystones, Merton Park, xv:47–48illus, 49
 Gribelin, Simon, 'The Miraculous Draught of Fishes', xvi:93illus
 Griffin, Sir John Griffin, iv:39
 Grillner, Katja, xv:80
 Grimbaldson, William, xiv:27illus
 Grimm, Samuel Hieronymous (artist 1733–1794), x:59–65
 A farm behind Jew's Harp House, x:59, 61illus
 At Mother red caps on the road to Hampstead, x:60, 62illus
 Kentish Town (five views), x:60, 62–64illus
 St Pancras, x:59, 62illus
 The Brill near St Pancras, x:59, 61illus
 The Old George, x:59, 61illus
 Grocers' Company, xii:40, 46illus, 52; xvi:72, 75, 76; xvii:60
 garden records, viii:14, 18; xii:47, 51, 54
Groom, Susanne, ii:46
 'The Progression of Statuary in the Privy Garden at Hampton Court Palace', viii:36–51
 Grosvenor Place, sculpture, xiii:69
 Grosvenor, Sir Richard, xvi:23
 Grosvenor Square, vi:63; xii:78, 81, 91plan, 93; xiii:12, 15map

topographical prints, vi:62*illus*; xvi:17*illus*, 19, 23, 26*illus*
 Grotto Passage, xviii:41
 Grotto-passage Ragged School, band, ix:63
 grottoes, xviii:30, 32, 34
 Clapham, xi:58
 Gunnersbury Park, v:31
 High Elms, xviii:121*illus*, 123
 Marylebone, xviii:22, 27–30, 31*plan*, 33*plan*, 35, 37
 Mr Perrott's at Five Fields, Chelsea, xviii:29, 35
 outside London, xviii:30, 40*illus*, 41
 Royal Grotto (previously Great Grotto), xviii:37–38, 41
 Southside House, iv:17
 Walpole House, Chelsea, xviii:22–27, 23*illus*, 24*plan*
 Groundwork, viii:35
 Grove House, Regent's Park, i:26–28, 27*illus*
 Groves, John Thomas (architect ?1765–1811), v:56
Growmore Leaflets, xviii:50
 Guildhall, xii:40
Guilding, Ruth, viii:96
 'The Model Traffic Recreation Area at Lordship Lane', ii:18–22
 'The most delightful lounge in the Metropolis': London's Zoological Gardens from 1825–2000',
 v:38–45
 Guine, Hermon Van (gardener), x:48
 Guinea Gardens, Edgebaston, vii:53
 Gulliver, in Limehouse, xii:31*illus*
 Gunnersbury Park, i:18, 38; ii:43; iv:32; v:31, 63; vii:54
 bath house, i:38; iii:37; iv:51; v:31, 61*illus*, 63
 Japanese garden, iv:34, 35*illus*; v:63
 Temple Garden, vii:54–66, 55–56*Map/plan/illus*, 59–60*illus*, 63–64*illus*
 Gustafson, Kathryn, iii:37; x:32
 Gwynn, John (architect d. 1786), ii:11
 London and Westminster Improved, ii:11–12, 13*plan*, 15; vi:52, 55; xii:12
 Gwynn, Nell, ix:26
 gymnasiums, xx:91

H

ha-has, xi:21–22
 Coombe Warren, xv:56
 Hyde Park, xi:35
 Hackney
 allotments, xvi:53
 Clapton Square, iii:36
 Clissold Park, xx:42*illus*
 Geffrye Museum, ii:25, 27
 Haggerston Park, ii:34*illus*
 Lordshold Manor, x:47, 53; xii:75
 see also Abney Park Cemetery, Hackney
 Hackney Board of Health, xv:107
 Hadfield, George, xv:49
 Haggerston Park, Hackney, ii:34*illus*
 Haiward, W. and Gascoyne, J., Survey of the Tower of London, v:11, 12*plan*

Halifax, Charles Montagu, 1st Earl (1661–1715), iii:36
 Hall, Sir Benjamin, x:92
 Hall, Robert and Francesca, Hawkwood Estate, ii:36
 Hallett, Richard (1776–1853), xv:67–68
 Hallett, William, Villa at Canons Park, xi:60*illus*, 61, 67
 Halliday, William (Alderman of City of London), viii:72
 Halmer, John (Clerk of Works, Bridge House), viii:23
 Ham, Parkleys, vii:32*illus*, 33
 Ham House, i:38; ii:36, 37–38*plan*, 39–41; vii:53
 Hamberg-Fuhlsbüttel, design for public park, xx:58*plan*, 61
 Hambledon, W.F.D. Smith, 2nd Viscount, xii:58
 Hamburg Zoo, v:43
 Hamilton (mason), i:46
 Hamilton, Rev. Anthony, x:44, 47; xii:67
 Hamilton, Charles (of Painshill), xvi:37
 Hamilton, John (Governor of Carlisle Castle d.1746), ix:41
 Hammersley, Hugh (1819–82), xv:61
 Hammersmith
 Queen Dowager’s House (later Rivercourt House), x:48
 Ravenscourt Park, xi:51
 Hammersmith and Fulham Borough Council, vi:78; xviii:43*n*
 public art website, xiii:69
 Hammersmith Park, xviii:43*n*
 Hampden House, xviii:65
 Hampstead
 New Georgia, xiii:61
 The Hill (Hill House, later Inverforth House), i:39; ii:41; xix:76–84, 77*plan*, 78–80*illus*, 82*illus*,
 82–83*plan*, 85*illus*
 Hampstead Cemetery, iii:37
 Hampstead Garden Suburb, xiv:70, 70*n*
 Hampstead Heath, i:38–39; v:48, 50; xx:22
 World War I, xx:46–56
 Hampstead Road, St James’s Gardens, i:28
 Hampton *see* Garrick, David (1717–1779), temple and garden at Hampton
 Hampton Court, i:40, 41*illus*; ii:43–55, 52*plan*; iii:41*n*; x:45*illus*, 48, 55; xix:66
 bowling alley, xvi:75
 Bushy Park, i:36; ii:42, 46; iii:36, 41*n*; viii:45; xx:101*illus*
 ‘decay of regal splendour’, xx:96–102
 East Front Gardens, ii:50*illus*, 52
 Fountain Garden, ii:45, 46, 49*illus*; xx:100
 Gardens Strategy Review Group, ii:46, 47
 gateways, ii:53*illus*; xx:97*illus*
 Grace and Favour inhabitants, xx:100
 head gardeners, ii:45; xix:90
 heraldic beasts, viii:36
 Home Park, ii:43, 45, 48, 52
 Jubilee 2002, vii:40, 41*illus*, 42
 knot gardens, viii:23
 Lower Orangery Garden, xii:74*illus*, 75
 Maze, ii:46
 Mount Garden, xi:73

Orangery, x:47, 48
 Pond Gardens, ii:54
 Privy Garden, i:38, 40, 41*illus*; ii:42, 44*illus*, 45–46, 48, 54; xx:99
 statuary, viii:36–51, 37*illus*, 40*illus*, 43–44*illus*, 46*illus*, 49*illus*
 tiltyard, ii:43, 45, 48, 54
 tree planting, i:40; ii:46
 wilderness, ii:45, 46, 54–55
 Hampton Court Flower Show, ii:52
 Hampton Court House, i:38; ii:42
 Hampton Hill, WWII allotments, xviii:50, 54
 Hampton Riverside Trust, iii:36
Hancock, Nuala, ‘The Council Garden at the British Medical Association, Tavistock Square, London’, ix:46–52
 Hancock, Ralph (garden designer), iv:41, 42, 45
 When I make a Garden, iv:45
 Handel, George Frederic (1685–1759), xi:61; xiii:62–63
 statue by Roubiliac, xiii:50, 51*illus*, 63
 works of Milton, xiii:64, 66
 hangings and executions, ix:41; x:11, 12
 Hanover Square, Mayfair, vi:50–59, 53*plan*, 54*illus*, 57–58*illus*; ix:8*illus*; xvi:82
 topographical prints by Sutton Nicholls, xvi:18*illus*, 19, 23, 24, 25*illus*
 Hansard, Septimus (rector at St Matthew’s, Bethnal Green), v:53
 Hanwell, Brent Lodge Park, iv:26*illus*
 Hanworth Park, Heathrow, i:18
Harbottle, Ed, ‘Landscaping Lillington Gardens’, xvii:48–56
 Harcourt House, ii:27–33, 29*illus*, 31*illus*; iv:64
 Hardiman, Alfred (sculptor 1891–1949), vi:47, 50
 Harding, Stewart, viii:35; ix:37
 Hardwick, Philip (architect), i:47; iii:28–29
 Harefield Place, Hillingdon, iv:51
 Haringey
 King George VI Memorial Garden, vii:40
 Rectory Farm allotments, xviii:56, 60*illus*
 Haringey Borough Council Parks Service, ii:22; v:30
 Harley, Edward, 2nd Earl of Oxford, xi:22
 Harley Street, vi:15, 16
 Harlingregge, William (gardener), xii:52, 54
 Harlington, topiary, xi:74, 75*illus*, 81–83*illus*, 84, 85*illus*
 Harman, Harriet, xvi:31
 Harmer, James (Alderman of the City of London), iv:18, 21
 Harper, Mr (soil supplier), xii:87
 Harris (nurseryman of St James’s Street), i:46
Harris, Eileen
 ‘A New Look at J.Gibson’s *Short Account of Several Gardens near London...*’, x:44–59
 see also Jeffery, Sally, ‘J. Gibson’s ‘Short Account of several Gardens near London’ of 1691: a note on the author’
 ‘St James’s Park Improved; The Majestic Plans of John Gwynn and Thomas Wright’, ii:11–15
 Harris, James ‘Hermes’ (1709–80), xiii:62–63, 64
Harris, John
 ‘Cowley Grove: A Garden by Hogarth?’, iv:11–14
 ‘Le Rouge’s Sion Hill: A Garden by Brown’, v:24–28

'Sion Hill: A Postscript', vi:81
 'A Soliloquy on a Middlesex Map', i:17–20
 'The Grandest Garden in Clapham?', xi:55–58
 Harris, John, print of Marlborough House, x:66*illus*, 71
 Harris, Thomas, xiii:62, 63, 66
 Harrison, Samuel, and Co., Bromley (garden supplies), ix:18
 Harrison, Stephen (Principal ranger, Southwark), i:25
 Harrison, William, *Description of England*, vi:25–26; viii:17
 Harrow
 Canons Park, vii:39; xi:60*illus*, 61–70, 64–65*plan*
 Harrow Garden Village, xiv:77, 79–81*illus*, 79*plan*, 83, 84*illus*, 85–86
 Kenton Miniature Railway, xviii:50
 St Lawrence's church, xi:61–62
 Tithe Farm Estate, xiv:86
 Harrow Borough Council, xi:61
 Harrys, John (gardener), xii:50, 52
 Harryson, John, wife of (gardener), xii:50, 52
 Hartlib, Samuel, x:107
 Harvey, Barbara, xii:44
 Harvey, John, v:11; x:100
 Hasted, Edward, xvi:81
 Hatfield, Gilliat (d.1941), v:60
 Hatton, Sir Christopher, xii:43
 Hatton, E., *New View of London*, iii:41, 43
 Hatton Gardens, xii:43
 Haussmann, Georges-Eugène, 1st Baron (1809–1891), v:28; xv:103
 Havell, William, drawing of Sandycombe Lodge, xvi:12, 15*illus*, 16
 Haverfield, John, the Elder (Head Gardener at Kew, d.1784), xix:46, 90
 Haverfield, John, the Younger (1744–1820), xix:90–91
 Chelsea Hospital, ix:14; xix:95
 Pitzhanger Manor, xix:84, 91
 Haverfield, Thomas (brother to John the Younger), xix:90
 Hawksmoor, Nicholas (architect 1661–1736), i:28; v:53; vi:35; ix:41; xii:97
 St Anne's, Limehouse, xv:34, 37
 Hawkwood Estate, ii:35–36, 37*illus*
 Hayling, Joseph (lamplighter), xii:87
 Hayman, Francis (painter 1708–1776), viii:58; xiii:58, 63, 64, 65*illus*
 Hayter, Sir George, portrait of Queen Victoria, xx:13, 14*illus*
 Hayward, G. & Company, xvi:86
 Headlam, Stewart (curate), v:53–54
 health
 electrical therapy, xviii:38
 provision of parks, xvi:54, 58; xx:62, 73
 public safety, xvi:62, 64
 and tree planting, xiv:62; xv:100, 108
 see also hospitals; physic gardens
 Heath Lodge, Hampstead, xix:81
 Heath Protection Society, xx:51
 Heathfield, Croyden, xiii:43
 Heathrow, gardens, i:18, 20
 Heaton, John (land agent), xii:12

Hede, John (gardener), xii:52
 Heligan, Cornwall, vii:53
 Helmingham Hall, Tollemache Papers, iii:39
 Hemmings (Head Gardener, Alexandra Park), xix:21
Henderson, Paula
 ‘Gardens of the ‘Maids of Honour’’, xix:65–70
 ‘Public Pleasure Gardens in Elizabethan England: Spring Gardens in Westminster and Paris Garden in Southwark’, xvii:18–27
 Henley, Robert, x:11–12
 Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I (1609–1669), viii:38; x:67
 Henrietta Place, vi:13*plan*, 15
 Henrietta Street *see* Henrietta Place
 Henry II (1133–1189), v:11
 Henry III (1207–1272), v:11, 13
 Henry VII (1457–1509), v:13
 Henry VIII (1491–1547), ix:73
 at Hampton Court, ii:43; viii:36
 at Newington Green, viii:72
 Hyde Park and St James’s Park, xvii:13
 Whitehall Palace, xviii:62
 Hepworth, Barbara (sculptor), xiii:69
 heraldic beasts, Hampton Court, viii:36
 herb gardens, xii:39
 Chelsea Physic garden, iii:24; vi:25; x:49, 56
 Festival of Britain, xii:22*illus*, 23
 Geffrye Museum, ii:27
 knots, xvi:71
 Stepney, xii:43
 Tradescant the younger, x:106
 herb markets, vi:22, 25, 26, 28
 Herberd, John (gardener), xii:51, 52
 herbers, xii:37
 herbs, in knot gardens, vii:17
 herbwomen, vi:22–31, 23–24*illus*, 27*illus*, 30*illus*
 heritage, a broader concept, iv:25, 27–28; vi:32, 34–35; vii:50, 53
 Heritage of London Trust, iv:51
 Heritage Lottery Fund (HLF), iv:25, 27; vi:34; viii:35; ix:37
 beneficiaries, i:23–24; v:28; vi:78; xviii:43, 127; xix:84
 and park buildings, x:28
 Parks Summit, xvii:27
 and *Power of Place*, vi:34
 restoration plans, iii:36; xi:51–52, 61, 69–70
 Rethinking Parks, xviii:41–47
 State of UK Parks survey, xx:44
 see also Urban Parks Programme
 Hermes House, Canonbury, xiv:27*illus*
 Hermitage Museum, St. Petersburg, Spyers’ drawings of Hampton Court, xx:98
 hermits *see* Crab, Roger (ascetic d.1680)
 Heston and Isleworth Urban District Council, xiii:35, 39, 40
 Hewer, William (1642–1715), at Clapham Place, xvii:40
 Hewett, William (gardener) and wife, viii:23, 25; xii:53

Hewitt, Henry (Hewitt & Co nursery, Brompton Park), xii:84, 93
 Hewitt, William E. (architect), xv:52
 Hibberd, Shirley, x:92, 95, 96; xiv:39
 Familiar Garden Flowers, iii:23*illus*, 24
 Hibbert, George (1757–1837), xvii:40, 42
 Hicks, Nicola (sculptor), xv:23
 Hicks, Philip (landscape architect), iii:17
 Hideyoshi Toyotomi (Shogun 1536–1598), vi:60, 67–68, 70
 High Elms, Bromley, v:50; xviii:118–127, 119–120*plan*, 122*plan*, 126*illus*
 Eton fives court, xviii:125*illus*, 127
 gardens, xviii:123, 124
 Grotto, xviii:119*illus*, 123
 houses, xviii:121*illus*, 122*illus*, 124, 125*illus*, 127
 ice well, xviii:123, 124, 125*illus*
 High Line, New York, xviii:42*illus*, 43, 45*illus*
 High Timber Street, ‘basso relievo of a gardiner’, iv:8*illus*
 Highbury, xiv:33*map*
 suburban development, xiv:34*map*, 35–36, 37*map*, 39
 Highbury House, xiv:26–39, 29*illus*, 38*illus*
 Highbury Manor, xiv:28*plan*, 30
 Highbury Woods, viii:72
 Highgate, Parkfield, later Witanhurst, xx:19–41
 Highgate Cemetery, xvi:32*illus*, 33*illus*, 34
 Highgate and Queen’s Woods, vii:36
 highwaymen, Whitechapel Road, xviii:101
 Higler’s Lane, Lambeth, Restoration Spring Garden, xv:24
 Hill, Aaron, xviii:22, 25
 Hill, John (nurseryman), x:53
 Hill, Keith, MP (Minister for Parks), ix:35, 37
 Hill, Octavia (1838–1912)
 Epping Forest, xv:69
 Kyrle Society, i:32; ix:41
 Lincoln’s Inn Fields, x:27
 Metropolitan Public Gardens Association (MPGA), ix:33
 National Trust, iii:22; vi:32
 Hill, Thomas (mason), xi:12
 Hill (Hyll), Thomas, *The Gardener’s Labyrinth*, vii:49–50, 51*illus*; xvi:71
 arbours, viii:16*illus*, 20; xii:46*illus*
 bowling alleys, xvi:75, 77*illus*
 watering pots, vii:17
 Hill & Smith (manufacturer of conservatories), ii:32
 The Hill (Hill House, later Inverforth House), Hampstead, i:39; ii:41; xix:76–84, 77*plan*,
 78–80*illus*, 82*illus*, 82–83*plan*, 85*illus*
 Hillcroft College, Kingston, xiii:43
 Hillingdon
 Harefield Place, iv:51
 topiary, xi:77–78*illus*, 80
 Hillingdon Borough Council, iii:49
Hillman, Judy, ‘Strange Circles Cut into the Grass’, xix:11–16
 Hilly Fields, ix:32*illus*, 33
Hind, Charles, ‘A London Front Garden’, i:34–35

Hinton, Thomas (Bird Keeper, St James's Park), i:16
 historic environment, and social justice, iii:21–22, 24; vi:32, 34; vii:50
 historic landscapes
 and the conservation movement, iii:21–24; vi:32
 designation and listing, vi:34
 see also commons; London Inventory of Historic Green Spaces; Register of Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest; Thames Landscape Strategy
 integral to daily life, iv:27
 philosophical nature of, xv:80
 Historic Royal Palaces (HRP, previously HRP)
 Hampton Court, i:38.1.40; ii:42, 46, 48
 Kensington Gardens, xi:11, 19
 HLF *see* Heritage Lottery Fund (HLF)
 Hockley-in-the-Hole, ix:26
 Hofland, Barbara, v:21
 Hogarth, William (1697–1764), iv:11, 13; vi:64; viii:65; xiii:61
 Analysis of Beauty, viii:70
 Garden Scene at Mr Rich's Villa at Cowley, iv:12*illus*
 The Rake's Progress, xi:20*illus*; xix:95
 Vauxhall Gardens, xiii:52, 53, 58
 Holborn
 Inns of Chancery, xix:65–66, 67*map*, 69*map*, 70
 Kingsway, xv:109*illus*, 112
 medieval gardens, xii:39, 41*illus*, 47, 48
 Red Lion Square, xii:97; xiii:69–70, 71*illus*
 St Andrew's, xii:40, 48
 State House, xiii:69
 Holborn Borough Council, xii:61
 Holborn Company of the Women's Volunteer Reserve, xix:60
 Holborn Volunteer Training Corps, xix:57
 Holden, Symond (gardener), viii:18
 Holderness, Robert D'Arcy, 4th Earl (1718–1778), i:20; v:24, 27; vi:81
 Holland, Elizabeth, xvii:26
 Holland, Elizabeth Fox, Lady, xvi:37–38, 42, 44
 Holland, Henry Fox, 1st Baron, xvi:37
 Holland, Henry Richard Fox, 3rd Baron, xvi:37, 42, 44*n*, 49
 Holland, Henry Fox, 4th Baron, xvi:38, 41, 42, 44
 Holland, Henry Rich, 1st Earl (1590–1649), xvi:37, 44
 Holland, Henry (architect, 1745–1806), i:45, 46; vii:57, 61; xii:12; xviii:95; xix:90
 Holland, Henry (senior), vii:61
 Holland, Lancelot (son of Lancelot 'Capability' Brown), vii:57, 65
 Holland, Richard (architect 1752–1827), vii:61
 Holland, Sidney, later Lord Knutsford, xviii:110, 116
 Holland House, iv:33, 52; xvi:34, 37–38, 41, 42*n*, 45–48*illus*, 49
 conservatory, xvi:38, 41, 43*illus*, 49
 gardens, xvi:34, 35*map*, 37, 38, 39–40*illus*, 41–50
 'Inigo Jones' gates, xvi:36*illus*, 39*illus*, 41–42
 Holland Park, xvi:34, 41, 49–50
 Kyoto Japanese Garden, iv:32–33
 Holland Park Management Plan (2006–2016), xvi:50*n*
 Holland Walk, iv:57, 59*illus*; xvi:38

Holland's Leaguer (brothel), xvii:24*illus*, 26
 Hollar, Wenceslaus, xvi:74*illus*
 Long View of London from Bankside, viii:13*illus*, 14
 The Hollies, Clapham, xvii:47
 Hollow, Matthew, xvii:52
 Holloway, Robert, a mere merchant taylor in Spring Gardens, xvii:21
 Holme, Thea, *The Carlyles at Home*, ix:73–74
 Holmes, Mrs Basil, *The London Burial Grounds*, i:32; vi:41, 43
 Holmes, John (gravedigger), ix:42
 Holmes, William, (nurseryman and contractor), ix:40*plan*, 45
 Holy Trinity, Aldgate, xii:39, 43, 45*illus*
 homeless people, xii:62
 after the Great Fire, xx:80
 Homes Fit For Heroes, iv:30
 Hone, Galion (glazier), xii:51
 Hone, William, *The every-day book*, xviii:17*illus*, 18
 Honourable Societies of the Inner and Middle Temple, vii:46
 Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, iii:24, 28
 Hood, Raymond (architect), iv:42
 Hooke, Robert (1635–1703), xvii:59, 60; xx:83
 Hooker, Joseph (son of William and Director, Kew Gardens), xix:51
 Hooker, Sir William (Director, Kew Gardens), xix:51, 52
 Hope, John (Professor of Botany), xv:30, 32
 Hore-Belisha, I. Leslie, Baron (1893–1957), viii:39
 Horniman Gardens, Lewisham, xi:51
 Hornsey, WWII allotments, xviii:50, 53, 54
 Hornsey Library, sculpture garden, xiii:67
 Hornsey Wood, v:28
 Horse Guards Parade, iii:14; xviii:66, 69
 horses
 riding, v:45–50, 46*illus*, 49*illus*
 run amok in Alexandra Park, xix:24
 as source of heat, iv:17
 unwelcome in Lincoln's Inn Fields, x:12, 16
 horticultural associations, iii:24; iv:30; xiv:75; xx:91
 East End, viii:26–33; ix:34
 horticultural training, iii:16*illus*; ix:34; x:35
 Horwood, Richard (cartographer), ii:28
 Brunswick Square, xvii:33*plan*, 35
 Plan of the Cities of London, Westminster and Southwark, i:35; vi:11, 38; x:20, 22*plan*; xii:90, 91*plan*; xiii:18*plan*, 22; xiv:55; xv:36*plan*; xviii:16*plan*, 18
 Plan of the Parish of St Martins in the Fields, i:46
 hospitals
 Bethlam Hospital, xii:97; xx:80, 83, 84*illus*, 86*illus*
 Mildmay Cottage Hospital, viii:72
 Royal Ophthalmic Hospital, xx:83
 Small Pox Hospital, Cold bath fields, iv:47*illus*
 see also Foundling Hospital; Royal London Hospital
 Hossack (tradesman), i:46
 Hostel of God, Clapham, xvii:47
 Hounslow

Chiswick House, i:38; iii:37; iv:51
 Dean House, i:18
 Jersey Gardens, xiii:34*plan*, 35, 36, 38*illus*, 39–43, 41–42*illus*
 Span housing, vii:26
 Whitton House, i:18
 Whitton Park, i:18
 Whitton Place, i:18
 Worton House and Lodge, i:18
see also Gunnersbury Park; Osterley Park, Hounslow
 Hounslow Borough Council, i:38; iv:51; vi:81
 Hounslow Heath, xii:33
 housing development, xiv:61
 amenity open space, vii:21–26
 Barking, viii:90, 92*map*, 93
 Deptford, xvi:86
 East End, viii:26
 Finsbury Estate, xx:83
 Islington and Highbury, xiv:30, 34*map*, 35–36, 37*map*, 39
 Kensington, xvi:38
 Knighton Wood, xv:76
 Latchmere Estate, xv:11–12, 13*illus*
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, x:11–12
 Marylebone, xviii:37
 Pimlico, xvii:48–56
 Span housing, vii:26, 28*plan*, 29–35, 31–32*illus*
 Thames Gateway, xiii:45
 tree planting, xv:107
 see also garden suburbs
Hovland, Stephanie R., 'The Gardens of Later Medieval London', xii:37–54
 Howard de Walden Estate, vi:11, 16
 Howard, Ebenezer (1850–1928), xiv:61, 62, 69
 Howes, Lesley, viii:96
 Hoxton
 Peirson's nursery, x:57
 Rickets' nursery, x:57
 HRP *see* Historic Royal Palaces (HRP, previously HRP)
 Hubbard, George (1859–1936 architect), xx:21
 Hudson, James. (gardener), vii:66
 Hughes, Arthur, *Home from the Sea*, v:51*illus*, 54
 Hughes, Thomas, ix:22
 Huguenot Society, vii:45
 Huguenots, vi:15
 cemeteries, i:29
 Hugwet, William (gardener), xii:54
 Hukeley (bricklayer), i:46
 Hulse (gardener), xii:93
 Hume, Joseph, xv:79
 humour in gardens, i:22, 23
Hunt, Maryla, ii:46
 'Eastbury Manor House Grounds', viii:78–96
 Hunt, William Leigh, ix:70

Hunter, Rev. Henry, *History of London*, xiv:55
Hunter, John (anatomist 1728–93), iii:33–34; xii:58, 61
Hunter, Rev. Joseph, xii:71–72
hunting lodges, viii:72
Hursler, Sir William *see* Hustler, Sir William
Husbandmen and Planters, Society of, xiii:61
Hustler, Sir William, xii:72, 75, 78
Hutton, Sir John, x:27; xii:54
Huxley-Jones, T.B. (sculptor 1908–1969), fountains, xiii:67
Hyde, Ralph, ‘What Future for Severndroog Castle, Shooters Hill?’, v:21–24
Hyde Park, i:8*illus*; iii:14; v:37, 50, 63; x:91
 celebrations 1814, vii:34*illus*, 35
 encroachments from Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:19, 21, 27, 35
 fountains, x:31–32; xiii:67
 proposed improvements 1766, ii:11, 13*plan*
 the ring, xvii:13
 Rotten Row, v:46*illus*, 47
 source of the Serpentine, iv:50*illus*
 ‘Ten Thousand Chinese Things’ exhibition, xvii:27
 threats from development, i:36
 venerable oaks, vi:8*illus*
 views by Michel van Overbeek, xvii:11, 13, 14–16*illus*
 views of from Chesterfield House, xiii:12
 Walnut Tree Circle, xi:15
 WWII demonstration plots, xviii:48

I

Iback, Josias, viii:39
ice houses
 Notting Hill House, iv:61
 Stone House, Lewisham, xvi:86
ice skating, xx:80
ILAM (Institute of Leisure and Management), i:26
Ilay, Earl of, i:18
Ilchester, 5th Earl (1847–1905), iv:33; xvi:37, 38
Ilchester, 6th Earl (1874–1959), xvi:38, 41, 42
Ilford, Valentines Park, vii:38*illus*, 40, 41*illus*
illuminations, fête at Morden Lodge, v:56, 59
immigration, xii:97
Imperial College London, courtyard garden, x:84
Imperial War Graves Commission, ix:52
Improvement of Portman Square, Act for the (1782), xii:78, 81, 87–88
industrial development
 East End, viii:28
 Newington Green, viii:76
Ingress Abbey, Greenhithe, iv:18–25, 19–20*map/illus*, 23*illus*
Inner Temple Garden, iii:41; vii:46, 48*map*, 49–50; viii:29; xix:64*illus*, 65
 RHS Flower Show, xix:56*illus*
 use of gardens in wartime, xix:57, 60
Innes, John (1829–1904), xv:49
Inns of Chancery, xix:65–70, 67*map*

Inns of Court, xix:65
see also Gray's Inn; Inner Temple Garden; Lincoln's Inn; Middle Temple gardens
 Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps, xix:55, 57, 59*illus*; xx:50–51
 Inns of Court Rifle Volunteer Corps, iii:29
 Institute of Landscape Architects (ILA) *see* Landscape Institute (LI)
 Institute of Leisure and Amenity Management (ILAM), i:26
 Institute of Park Administration, xiii:40–41
 International Anti-Vivisection Council, xv:15
 internment camps, Alexandra Palace, xix:27.19.28*illus*, 29–30, 32
Inventory Act 1770, i:45
Inventory of Parks, Gardens, Squares, Churchyards and Cemeteries of Local Historic Interest,
 i:36; ii:33, 35; iv:25; viii:96
see also *London Inventory of Historic Green Spaces*
 Inverforth House, i:39; ii:41; xix:84
 Ironside, Gilbert, vii:62
 Ishmael Ferrouh Effendi (Turkish Ambassador), xii:87, 90
 Islamic gardens, v:11
 Islington
 Barnsbury Square, xiii:43
 Claremont Square reservoir, xiv:86, 87*illus*, 89
 expansion, xiv:35
 garden sculpture, i:20
 New River, v:28; xiv:86–95, 88*map*, 91*illus*; xviii:8
 Parish of St Mary, xiv:31*plan*, 32*n*, 33*map*, 34*map*
 Peerless Pool, xviii:11–22
 riding halls, v:47
see also Newington Green
 Islington Amateur Floricultural Society, viii:29
 Islington Borough Council, viii:71, 78; xiv:90, 95
 Islington Green, xiv:90, 92–93*illus*, 95
Islington, The Delights of, x:8*illus*
 Islington-Wells, ix:25
 Italian gardens
 Bishops Park, xvi:61–62
 Coombe Warren, xv:62, 64*illus*
 Witanhurst, xx:22, 24, 26*illus*, 33–37, 39–40

J

Jack Straw's Castle, xiv:28*illus*, 30
 Jackson, grotto at Rosomon's Row, xviii:32, 34
Jackson, Hazelle, 'Lt-Col.J.J. Sexby – Father of London's Municipal Parks – An Appreciation',
 xi:42–52
 Jackson, James (porter, Lincoln's Inn), iii:27
 Jackson, John, Bishop of London (1811–1886), xvi:54
 Jackson, Robert (sculptor), viii:46*illus*, 49*illus*, 51
 Jackwood, Shooters Hill, v:22
 Jacobites, ix:41–42
 Jacques, David, ii:46; xi:66; xx:98
Jacques, David, 'A Strategy for the Park and Gardens at Hampton Court Palace', ii:43–55
 Jamaica Levels, v:30
 James I (King of Scotland 1394–1437), v:14

James I (James VI of Scotland 1566–1625), xii:94; xiv:15; xx:80
 New River, xiv:86, 89
 St James's Park, i:11; xvi:72; xvii:13
 James, Geraldine (actor), xv:23
 James, John (architect 1672–1746), ii:39; vi:15; xi:62
The Theory and Practice of Gardening, x:71
James, Patrick, 'The End of the Beginning', iii:13–17
 James, Sir Walter, xv:56
 James, Sir William (1721–1783), v:22
 James Carter & Co. (seedsman), xii:57
 James Pain and Sons, xix:24
 Jameson, Anna, *Diary of an Ennuyée*, i:22
 Janssen, Sir Theodore, xviii:96
 Japan
 early contacts with Europe, vi:60
 idealisation of the countryside in, vi:67, 68, 70
 Kyoto, vi:60, 64, 66*illus*, 67, 69*illus*
 tea parties, vi:67–68
 Japanese gardens, iv:37; vi:59, 60, 64, 66*illus*, 70
 in London, iv:32–34, 35*illus*; vii:66*n*; xi:51–52
 pavilions, iv:35*illus*; vi:69*illus*
 plant introductions, xv:61
 tea gardens, vi:67, 68, 69*illus*
 Warren House, Coombe, xv:61*n*
 Japanese Villages, iv:33; xix:32
 Japanese-British Exhibition (1910), xiii:36
Jardin des Plantes, Paris, v:38, 40
 Jebb, Sir Richard (physician 1729–1787), vi:70
 Jefferson, Thomas (3rd US President 1743–1826), xx:100
Jeffery, Sally, 'J. Gibson's 'Short Account of several Gardens near London' of 1691: a note on the author', xii:67–78
 Jekyll, Gertrude (1843–1932), xv:44
 Bowerbank, Wimbledon, xv:50*plan*, 52
 Caesar's Camp, Wimbledon, xv:44, 49
 Greystones, Merton Park, xv:47*illus*, 48*illus*, 49
 influence on Harold Peto, xx:37, 39
 Jellicoe, Sir Geoffrey (1900–1996), x:79, 81, 84
 use of concrete, xii:19, 21*n*, 23–24, 26*illus*
Jellis, Susan, 'So Remarkably Airy' - Brunswick Square WC1', xvii:32–38
Jenkins, Dame Jennifer, 'London's Run-Down Parks', v:28
 Jennens, Charles (librettist 1700–1773), xiii:63, 64
 Jenner-Fust, Sir Herbert (1778–1852), Hawkwood Estate, ii:35–36
 Jerash, Syria, vi:56, 57*illus*
 Jersey Gardens, Hounslow, xiii:34*plan*, 35, 36, 38*illus*, 39–43, 41–42*illus*
 Jesse, Edward (surveyor 1780–1868), ii:45
 Jewish cemeteries, i:28, 29; v:60
 Jew's Garden (cemetery), i:28
 Jew's Harp tavern, x:59
 Jewsbury, Geraldine (1812–1880), ix:70
 Ji Cheng, *Yuan Ye, Manual of Garden Design*, xix:45*n*
 John de Beverlee (gardener), xii:50

John de Standerwyk (gardener), xii:52
John de Sydenham, xii:48
John de Turri (gardener), xii:52
John des Armes (gardener), xii:52
John the Gardener, *Treatise*, vii:14
John Innes Park, Merton, iii:36; xv:49
John Princes Street, vi:16
John Weeks & Co, Chelsea, vii:70
Johnson, John (architect), iv:38
Johnson, John (surveyor), xiv:28*illus*
Johnson, Richard, 'The Pleasant Walkes of Moore-fields', xx:80
Johnson, Samuel (1709–1784), viii:63, 64*illus*, 66, 69
Johnson, Thomas (botanist d.1644), x:100, 103, 104
 Journeys in Kent and Hampstead, vi:26; x:103
Johnson, William (gardener), viii:18
Joint Emergency Allotments Committee, xviii:48
Jon the Gardener, xii:43–44
Jones, Charles, Pitzhanger Manor, xix:100
Jones, Inigo (architect 1573–1652), iii:27, 41*n*; v:8*illus*; x:11, 67; xvi:41
Jones, Richard, 1st Earl of Ranelagh (?1638–1712), x:49, 51
Jones, Robert, xiii:45
Jones, Terry, v:13
Jonson, Ben (actor ?1665–1742), viii:54, 57
Jordan de Briset, xii:43
jousting, x:11
J.P. White and Sons, iii:37; iv:49
Jubilee Gardens, South Bank, ii:42; vii:40
Jubilee Walkway, ix:34
Jupp, Richard (architect and surveyor d.1799), v:22

K

Kay, Joseph, xvii:35
Keane, William, xi:61
 The Beauties of Middlesex, i:20
Keep Britain Tidy, *Green Flag Plus Partnership*, xvii:30
Keepers of the King's Birds, Edward Storey, i:11
Kellaher, Leonie, xi:41
Kellet, Tey (gardener), viii:18
Kelley, John (gardener), xii:53
Kelsey Park, Beckenham, xiii:43
Kely, Cornell (gardener), xii:52
Kemp, Edward, xvii:30
Kemp, William (jeweller), xviii:13
Kemp-Welch, Stanley, xviii:109
Kempe, Margery, xii:37
Kendall, Agnes (weeder), viii:23
Kenedy (nurseryman), iv:55
Kennedy, Lewis (nurseryman), vi:70*n*; vii:69; xix:52
Kennington Common, ix:41; xii:33
Kennington Manor, xiii:49
Kennington Park, ix:29, 31*illus*; x:43; xi:51

Kensal Green Cemetery, Kensington, ii:43
Kensington
 Commonwealth Institute, xii:28, 30; xvi:41, 49
 Derry and Toms Roof Gardens, iv:39–45, 40*illus*, 43–44*illus*
 Earl's Terrace, iii:37
 Emslie Horniman Pleasance, ii:43; iii:37
 Kensal Green Cemetery, ii:43
 Leighton House, iv:49
 manor, xi:11
 riding halls, v:47
 Vineyard Nursery, xix:52
Kensington Gardens, iv:49; v:36*illus*; x:46*plan*, 48, 99; xi:8*illus*
 and Charles Bridgeman, xi:22–39
 early history, xi:11–19, 21
 Jubilee Statue of Queen Victoria, xx:11–19, 12*illus*
 Memorial to Diana, Princess of Wales, iii:37; iv:49, 50*illus*; v:63
 see also Hyde Park, fountains
 Peter Pan, xix:72
 proposed improvements 1766, ii:11, 13*plan*
 waterfowl sent from St James's Park, i:15–16
Kensington Palace, viii:47; xi:11–12, 13*illus*, 16*illus*, 19, 29–30*illus*, 33*illus*, 36*illus*; xiv:61
 Orangery, viii:41, 42, 44*illus*, 48
 Princess Louise's studios, xx:16, 17*illus*
Kensington Wells, iv:52
Kent, John, xi:39
Kent, William (?1685–1748), iii:11; viii:39, 60*illus*, 61; xi:22; xii:12
 10 Downing Street, xviii:65
 Chiswick House, i:38; iii:37
 Gunnersbury Park, i:38; v:31; vii:54, 57, 58, 61
 Holland House, xvi:37
 Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:35
 Patriot cultural projects, xiii:52, 61
 Wimbledon connection, xiv:20, 21*illus*, 22, 23
Kent and Surrey Commons, v:50
Kent Water Works, xvi:81–82, 84*illus*
Kentish Town
 drawings by Hieronymus Grimm, x:60, 62–64*illus*
 garden sculpture, i:21*illus*, 22
Kenton Miniature Railway, Harrow, xviii:50
Kenwood, i:38–39; v:34; xx:22, 48
Kerwin, William (mason), xii:43
Kettill, James (gardener), viii:18, 19
Kew
 Queen's Cottage Grounds, vii:36, 37*illus*
 Sir Henry Capel's garden, x:47, 52; xii:75
Kew Gardens *see* Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
Kew Green, v:63
Keynes, J.M., iii:13
Keyser, William de (sculptor), iii:27
Kilburn, William (illustrator), xv:30
Kindersley, Richard (gardener), xii:53

King, James Frederick, x:60
 King, Joseph (engraver), xvi:8*illus*
 King Edward Memorial Park, Tower Hamlets, vii:36, 37*illus*; xx:70
 King George V Jubilee Fund, vii:36, 39
 King George VI Memorial Youth Hostel, xvi:41, 49
 King George's Field Foundation, vii:39
 King George's Park (Southfields Park), Wandsworth, xiii:43; xx:65*plan*, 70
 King Street, Westminster, xii:40
 Kings Bench Walk (Bencher's Walk), vii:49, 50
 King's Overseas Dominions Regiment (King Edward's Horse), xix:24
 Kings School, iv:17
 Kings Square *see* Soho Square
 Kingsley, Charles (1819–1875), ix:70
 Kingston Hill, xv:55, 60
 Kingston Hill Place, xv:55
 Kingston upon Thames, Royal Borough, i:38; iii:37, 39
 Hillcroft College, xiii:43
 Kingsway, Holborn, street trees, xv:109*illus*, 112
 Kip, John
 A New and Exact Plan of Ye City of London & Suburbs thereof...., x:69*illus*, 72
 engraving of Danish-Norwegian Church, xii:97, 98, 99*illus*
 engraving of New Square, iii:25*illus*, 28
 Ingries at Greenhith the Seat of Jonathan Smith Esq, iv:23*illus*, 24
 Kirke, William (gardener), xii:53
 Kirkham, Tony (Kew Gardens), vi:22
 kitchen gardens
 Bridge House, Southwark, viii:14, 17
 Buckingham House, x:71
 Canons Park, xi:61, 67
 Ham House, ii:41
 High Elms, xviii:124
 Knighton House, xv:69, 70
 Morden Lodge, v:58*plan*
 Notting Hill House, iv:54, 57, 60, 61
 Pitzhanger Manor, xix:95, 100, 101
 Royal Hospital, Chelsea, ix:14, 18, 20; x:49
 Sion Hill, v:27
 Wrotham Park, vii:69, 74
 Kneller Hall *see* Whitton House, Hounslow
 Knight, Joseph (gardener), xvii:42
 Knightley, Susan, viii:83
 Knightley, William, viii:83
 Knighton House, xv:68*illus*, 69–76
 Knighton Wood, xv:67–76, 71*plan*
 Knights of St John of Jerusalem (Knights Templar), xii:78; xiv:30; xv:67
Knights, Samantha, 'Wigs and War: the impact of World War One on the gardens of the Inns of Court', xix:54–65
 Knightsbridge
 Japanese Village, iv:33
 riding halls, v:47
 knot gardens, viii:23

Bridge House, vii:14, 17; viii:20, 23
The Gardener's Labyrinth, vii:49–50, 51*plan*
 Geffrye Museum, ii:27
 Inner Temple, vii:49
 livery company gardens, xvi:71
 Knowles, Sir James (architect), xvii:47
 Knowlton, Thomas (gardener), xi:66
Knox, Tim
 'Another Glimpse of Brookes's Vivarium', x:107–109
 'The Authorship of the Harcourt House Screens', iv:64
 'Duck Island Cottage: an Historical Account of the Bird Keeper's Lodge in St James's Park',
 i:11–17
 'The Gardens of Holland House', xvi:34–50
 'Joshua Brookes's Vivarium: an Anatomist's Garden in Blenheim Street W1', iii:30–34
 'Lady Mary Coke's Garden at Notting Hill House', iv:52–63
 'Precautions for Privacy: The 'Mole Duke's' Secret Garden at Harcourt House, Cavendish
 Square', ii:27–33
 Knox Bhavan Architects, x:30*illus*
 Knyff, Leonard, birds-eye view of Hampton Court, viii:41, 42, 45, 50; x:45*illus*
 Kray, Ronnie, funeral, v:50, 51*illus*, 53
 Kyoto, vi:60, 64, 66*illus*, 67
 Kyrle Society, i:32; ix:30, 41; x:36; xv:103

L
 Ladies Army and Navy Club, i:47
 Lake Grove Recreation Ground, Harrow, xi:67
 lakes
 Alexandra Park, xix:30–32, 31*illus*, 32
 Bishops Park, xvi:56*plan*, 58, 62, 63*illus*, 64, 67
 Knighton House, xv:69–70, 73*illus*
 Pitzhanger Manor, xix:87*illus*, 93, 97*illus*, 99*illus*, 100
 restoration, iv:32; v:31
 St James' Park, i:12, 15
 Lamb, Lady Caroline, xii:8*illus*
 Lamb, Charles (1775–1834), iii:28, 44, 48
 Lambert, B., xii:90
 Lambert, Rev. C.E. (Rector of St James's, Piccadilly), vi:44, 47
Lambert, David, viii:96
 Indignation: the campaign for conservation, vi:77–78
 'The Survey of London Public Parks and Gardens', ii:33–35
 Lambert, George (inn-keeper), x:59–60
 Lambert, George (painter), iv:13
 'St James's Park from the terrace of No.10 Downing Street', xviii:64*illus*, 65
 Lambert, Helena, burial, ix:42
 Lambert, Maurice (sculptor 1901–1964), xiii:69
 Lambeth
 Anthony Versprit's nursery, x:47, 52, 53, 57
 Captain Foster's nursery, x:56–57; xii:75
 Cleaver square, iii:36; viii:34
 Cuper's Gardens, xviii:34
 William Curtis's botanic garden, xv:24, 26*plan*, 27*illus*, 29, 32

Milkwood Road Open Space, ix:34
 Myatt's Fields Park, x:32–44, 34*map/illus*, 37*illus*, 38*plan*, 41–42*illus*
 other nurserymen, xii:93
 Restoration Spring Garden in Higler's Lane (Webber Street), xv:24
 Studley Road, xi:45
 Tradescants' garden, x:100–107, 101*plan*, 105*plan*
 Vauxhall Park, xiii:43
 Lambeth Borough Council, x:33
 Lambeth Palace, x:53, 55; xii:47, 72, 75, 76*illus*
 Lammas-land, xvi:53
 Lancaster, Osbert, Festival Gardens, vii:80, 88, 90*illus*
 Lanchester, Henry Vaughan, park systems, xx:59–60*plan*, 63*plan*, 64, 66
Land Clauses Act 1845, xiv:82
 land-market, xii:40
 land-use maps, Thomas Milne, xiv:52, 53*map*, 55
 Landon, Letitia (poet 1802–1838), iii:44
 landscape architects, vii:29; xi:46; xii:19
 excoriated, i:34
 for the MPGA, ix:30; x:32, 35–36, 39, 40
 not involved in design of public parks, xx:61–62, 70, 77
 training, x:35, 36
 see also Landscape Institute (LI)
 landscape architecture, xiv:56
 Darbourne & Darke's approach to, xvii:51–52
 promoted by Thomas Mawson, xx:66, 69–70
 landscape gardeners
 professional practice, iv:37–39
 see also named individuals
 Landscape Institute (LI), previously Institute of Landscape Architects (ILA), x:79, 82*illus*, 84, 87;
 xii:19; xx:61, 62
 Langedyche, John (gardener), xii:52
 Langland, William, xii:37
 Langland Gardens NW3, garden by John Brookes, x:84
 Langley, Batty, *The New Principles of Gardening*, ii:40; iv:49
 Langley, Francis, xvii:25
 Lansbury, George, xvii:27
 Lansbury estate, xii:23
 Lappidge, Samuel, vii:69, 73
Lasdun, Susan, 'Southwark's New Parks Rangers', i:25–26
 Latchmere Estate, Battersea, xv:11–12, 13*illus*
 Latchmere Recreation Ground, Battersea, xv:11–12, 13*plan*, 15, 16, 20, 21*illus*, 23
 Latchmoor Common, xv:12
 Latham, William, viii:38
 Lau Petersone (gardener), xii:52
 laundry drying, xvi:76; xx:51, 80
 Laurie, Michael (landscape architect 1933–2002), x:81
 lavender sellers, vi:24*illus*, 29, 30*illus*
 lawn mowers, xv:86, 96; xvi:45*illus*, 49
 LCC *see* London County Council (LCC)
 Le Corbusier (architect), xii:20
 Le Rouge, Georges-Louis, *Détails de nouveaux jardins à la mode* or *Jardins Anglo-Chinois à la*

Mode, i:20; v:24, 25*plan*, 26*illus*, 27
 Le Sueur, A.D.C. (aboriculturalist), xv:89, 113
 Le Sueur, Hubert (sculptor ?1595–?1650), viii:38
 Lea Bridge Horticultural Society, viii:31
 Leadbetter, Stiff (architect), v:28
 Leadenhall Herb Market, vi:26, 28
 Leatherhead, Surrey, courtyard garden, x:80*illus*, 84
Ledfors, Jennifer, ‘Notes on the Early History of Kensington Palace Gardens’, xi:11–19
 Ledward, Gilbert (sculptor 1888–1960), *Venus Fountain*, xiii:67, 68*illus*
 Lee, James (horticulturalist and nurseryman), i:46; iv:55, 61; xix:52
 Lee Valley, xx:75*plan*, 77
 Legg, George, iv:64
 Leigh, Samuel, *New Picture of London*, v:21–22
 Leighton Fund, xiii:67
 Leighton House, Kensington, iv:49
 Leinster Square, Bayswater, xv:91, 92, 96
Leith, Ian, xvi:34
 ‘Fashion and Familiarity: Post-War Garden and Park Sculpture in London’, xiii:67–73
 Lemnius, Levinus, xii:37
 Lemon, Miss, garden design for, x:85*illus*, 87
 Lennox-Boyd, Lady Arabella, xviii:70
 Letchworth Garden City, xv:109*illus*, 111–112
 Lettsom, John, xv:24
 Lever, Jeremy, xvii:51*n*, 52*n*
 Lever, William, 1st Viscount Leverhulme (1851–1925), i:39; ii:41; xix:76, 81, 84
 Lewis, Samuel, xvi:81
 Lewis, Thomas, *Seasonal Considerations on the Indecent and Dangerous Custom of Burying in Churches and Churchyards*, i:29–30
 Lewisham
 Forster Memorial Park, xiii:43
 Horniman Gardens, xi:51
 Manor House, vi:32*illus*
 Stone House, xvi:78, 79–80*illus*, 80*map*, 81–89, 87–88*illus*, 87*plan*
 Leyton, Coronation Gardens, vii:36
 LHPGT *see* London Historic Parks and Gardens Trust (LHPGT)
 Liberal Party, xv:65
Liberatore, Virginia, ‘Restoration of The Festival of Britain Pleasure Gardens, Battersea Park’, vii:79–91
 licenses, hire of riding animals, v:48
 Lichfield House, xviii:65
 lidos, Southwark Park, v:30
 Liechtenstein, Marie, Princess, xvi:38, 41, 42
 Lightfoot, John, xv:32
 lighting
 City streets, vi:55
 Lincoln’s Inn Fields, x:16, 20, 24
 Parliament Square, xiii:82
 Lillington Gardens, Pimlico, xvii:48–56, 50*illus*, 53–55*illus*, 57*illus*
 lime kilns, xvi:81
 Lime Street, xii:50
 Limehouse, xv:34, 36*map*, 37

playgrounds, xii:28, 31*illus*
 Rectory Garden, xv:34, 35*illus*, 37–41, 40*plan*
 St Anne's cemetery, i:30; xv:38, 41
 Limehouse Cut, xv:34, 35*illus*, 36*map*, 37
 limestone pavements, xiii:37*illus*, 39
 Lincoln, Earl of, xii:47, 48
 Lincoln's Inn, xiv:11–12, 13*plan*, 15; xix:65
 Benchers' Garden, iii:41
 bomb damage, xix:57, 60, 61*illus*
 and development of Lincoln's Inn Fields, x:11, 12
 garden development by James Dalton, xiv:14*illus*, 16, 18
 Great Garden, iii:25*illus*, 28–29
 military use of gardens, xix:55, 58*illus*
 New Square, iii:24–29, 25–26*illus*, 41
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, iii:27; vi:80*illus*; x:11–28, 13–14*plan*, 15*illus*, 17*plan*, 22*plan/illus*,
 25–26*plan/illus*; xii:54–67, 55*illus*, 59–60*illus*, 63–66*illus*
 band concerts, xii:57, 60*illus*, 61–62, 63*illus*
 garden committee, x:19, 20, 23–24
 garden development, x:16, 18*plan*, 19–20, 21*plan*; xii:62, 64–65*illus*
 gardeners, x:16, 19, 23; xii:57
 memorials, xii:58, 61
 misbehaviour and worse, x:12, 16, 20, 23; xii:57–58
 paving and lighting, x:16, 20, 24; xii:57
 public access, x:24, 27–28; xii:54, 61
 railings, i:39; x:12, 28; xii:61, 62
 rain shelter, i:39; x:26*plan/illus*, 27; xii:57, 61
 regulations, x:16, 19, 20, 24
 reservoir, x:16, 19
 security, x:19, 23–24, 27
 Sir John Soane's Museum, v:14–21, 15–16*illus*, 19–20*illus*; ix:20; x:27
 sports, iii:16*illus*; x:11, 12, 28; xii:56*illus*
 Lincoln's Inn Fields Association, x:28; xii:62
 Lind-af-Hageby, Louise, xv:15, 23
 Lindsey, Norah, vi:74, 77
 Linnaean Society, xv:32
 Linnaeus, Carl, xv:29, 30; xix:45–46
 lions, iii:34
 Lisson Grove, nursery, iv:36*map*, 37; xii:84
 listed building status, iii:21; vii:33
 literary references
 A Tale of Two Cities, iv:18
 Arcades (Milton and Lawes), iv:51
 Canterbury Tales, v:13, 14
 Dombey and Son, xiv:56
 Emma, xvii:35
 Henry VI Part 1, vii:46
 Little Dorrit, xx:102
 Martin Chuzzlewit, iii:39, 44, 48
 Nicholas Nickleby, iv:46
 Peter Pan, xix:72, 74*illus*, 75
 The Door in the Wall, iv:45

Vanity Fair, ii:28
see also Carlyle, Thomas (1795–1881); Lamb, Charles (1775–1834); Landon, Letitia (poet 1802–1838); poetry; Woolf, Virginia (1882–1941)

Little Coram Street, Bloomsbury, ix:63
 Little Grove, East Barnet, x:56; xii:72
 Little Wormwood Scrubs Common, ix:30
 Littleton, Sir Thomas, xvii:21
 Livermore, Professor and Mrs, xvi:16
 livery companies, xii:40, 51, 54; xvi:69–78; xvii:59–67
see also Worshipful Company of Gardeners *and other individual companies*

livestock *see* birds; domestic animals; menageries
 Livingstone, Ken, vi:78
 Lloyd, Edward, iv:52, 54
 Lloyd George family, xviii:66, 69
 Lloyd, Richard, xviii:37–38
Lloyd's Weekly London Newspaper, viii:28, 30
 Loam-pit Hill, Lewisham, xvi:78, 81, 84*illus*

Lobb, Henry (joiner), xi:12

local government

- allotment sites, xviii:61
- disillusionment within, ii:24–25
- funding for parks maintenance, i:24–25; iii:49; viii:35–36; ix:37; x:28, 32; xiv:23–26
- planting of street trees, xv:104, 108, 112–113
- role in *Dig for Victory* campaign, xviii:48, 50, 53, 61–62
- value of for parks funding and management, xv:41–44; xviii:41–47; xx:43–46

Lockey, Thomas (gardener), xii:53

Lockhart, Jared, 'The Rectory Garden of St Anne's Limehouse', xv:34–41

Lockman, Charles James, xvi:91

Lockman, John (1698–1771), xiii:49, 50, 64

Lofernen, Brandt (surveyor), xii:107

London

- George (landscape gardener 1681–1714), x:53, 68; xi:12, 19, 21
see also Brompton Park Nursery
- London Amphitheatre, xx:83
- London and Blackwall Railway (now Docklands Light Railway route), xv:38, 40*illus*
- London in Bloom*, ix:33
- London Bridge, iv:21; viii:14, 15*plan*; xx:83
- London, City of *see* City of London; City of London Corporation
- London County Council (LCC), v:22, 47; ix:30; xv:100; xix:21*n*; xx:43
 commons, v:48, 50; xii:33, 35*illus*
County of London Plan, ii:25; xiii:73, 76
- Festival Gardens, vii:83
- The Hill, xix:81, 84
- Historic Buildings Division, xii:94, 98
- Holland Park, xvi:41
- Lincoln's Inn Fields, x:27–28; xii:54, 58, 61
- Myatt's Fields Park, x:35, 39, 40, 43
- outdoor sculpture, xiii:67; xv:16
- Parks Department, i:24; x:43; xi:45–46; xii:57
 fishing in public parks, xvi:91–92, 95–96
- Parliament Square, xiii:73, 75*plan*, 76

street trees, xv:107, 108
 Swedenborg Square, xii:107, 108
see also Greater London Council (GLC)
 London Development Agency, Lower Lea Valley Regeneration Strategy, xvi:50, 53
 London Docklands Development Corporation (LDDC), ii:26
 London Eye, v:37, 63; vii:40
 London Garden Squares Day, vi:81
 London Gardens Society, vi:44
 London General Hospital, x:41*illus*
The London Guide, ix:25, 26
 London Historic Parks and Gardens Trust (LHPGT), i:17, 38; iv:32; v:63; vi:81
 conferences, ii:43; iii:36; v:34, 37, 60, 63; vi:78; xiv:58
 Inventory of Parks, Gardens, Squares, Churchyards and Cemeteries of Local Historic Interest,
 i:36; ii:33, 35; iv:25; viii:96
 London Inventory of Historic Green Spaces, viii:33, 78, 96; xiii:40; xiv:58
 London Hospital *see* Royal London Hospital
 London Institution, xx:83, 85, 89*illus*, 91
London Inventory of Historic Green Spaces, viii:33, 78, 96; xiii:40
 London Regiment, 9th Battalion, xx:46, 47*illus*
 London Rivers Association, iv:51
 London School Board, xv:69, 74
 London School of Medicine for Women, x:35–36
 London Society of Apothecaries, vi:25
 London and Southwestern Railway, xv:65, 67
London Spade Award, ix:33–34
London Squares Preservation Act 1931, iii:37; vii:21–22; xii:108; xvii:36
 London Squares Programme, viii:34
 London Streets (Removal of gates etc.) Act (1893), xviii:78
 London Survey Committee, viii:93
 London Welsh (15th Battn. Royal Welch Fusiliers), xix:55, 57, 59*illus*
 London Wildlife Trust, v:56
 London Zoo, v:38–45, 39*illus*, 41–42*illus*, 42*plan*
 Long, George (gardener), ii:41
 Long Lane Cemetery, i:29
 Long-Wellesley, William Pole-Tylney-, later 4th Earl of Mornington, xv:67
 Longford River, xiv:89*n*
Longstaffe-Gowan, Todd
 ‘The Blockade and the Dinner Table’: A Fishy Tale from Battersea Park’, xvi:89–96
 ‘Farewell Brunswick Square’, xvii:67–73
 ‘History of Spencer House Garden, 27 St James’s Place SW1’, i:40–48
 ‘John Spyers’ Chronicle of the Decay of Regal Splendour at Hampton Court Palace’, xx:96–102
 ‘Melancholy Little Gardens’, iv:45–48
 ‘The New Globe Tavern and its Pleasure Grounds, Mile End Road’, ix:53–60
 ‘A Note on The London Inventory of Historic Green Spaces’, viii:96
 ‘A Palmyrene Eye-Catcher for Hanover Square Gardens?’, vi:50–59
 ‘The Perilous Pond: ‘The Compleatest [Pleasure Bath] of a Public Nature of any in the
 Kingdom’’, xviii:11–22
 ‘The ‘Pert Squirt’: A History of the Fountain Court at the Middle Temple’, iii:39–48
 ‘Portman Square Garden: ‘The Montpelier of England’’, xii:78–93
 ‘The ‘Shell-Shattered French Village’ in Trafalgar Square’, xiv:47–52
 ‘Topiary on a Gargantuan Scale: The Clipped ‘Yew-Trees’ at Four Ancient London

Churchyards', xi:70–86
 'The Washington Inn: The 'House of Ulysses' in St James's Square Garden', xiii:89–95
 Lord, Anthony, ix:83
 Lord Mayor of London's Fund, x:36, 39
 Lord Mayor's hunt, xx:80
 Lord's Cricket Ground, original site, iv:36*map*
 Lordship Lane Recreation Ground, model traffic area, ii:18–22, 19–20*illus*, 19*plan*
 Lordshold Manor, Hackney, x:47, 53; xii:75
 Lottery funding, i:35–36; iii:13; v:33; xiv:25
 see also Heritage Lottery Fund (HLF)
 Loudon, John Claudius (1783–1843), ix:20; xi:84
 Canons Park, xi:67, 69
 conservatories, i:26
 on Gunnersbury Park, vii:54, 57–58
 landscape architecture, xiv:56
 on public access to open spaces, xix:20; xx:64
 tree-lined streets, xv:103
 The Villa Gardener, xiv:36
 Louise, Princess, Marchioness of Lorne, ix:45
 sculptural practice and statue of Queen Victoria, xx:11–19
 Lovegrove, E.J., Alexandra Park, xix:21, 24, 32, 33*illus*
 Lovejoy, Derek and Partners, vii:84
 Lovibond, Edward, *The Mulberry Tree*, viii:63
 Low, Hugh (nurseryman at Clapton), xix:52
 Lowe, George (gardener), xi:39
 10 Downing Street, xviii:65
 Lower Lea Valley
 Olympic site, xiii:46; xiv:25
 topographical drawings, xvi:50–53, 51–52*illus*
 Lubbock, Alice (previously Lane Fox), xviii:127
 Lubbock, Sir John, 4th baronet, later Baron Avebury, xviii:127
 Lubbock, Sir John William, 2nd baronet, xviii:123
 Lubbock, Sir John William, 3rd baronet, xviii:124, 127
 Lubbock, Sir John William, xviii:118
 Lucas, John (property magnate), xvi:85, 86
 Lückes, Eva, xviii:102, 109
 Luker, N.G., xvii:71, 72*n*
 Lumley, Richard, 1st Earl of Scarborough (?1650–1721), vi:52
 Lumsden, George, ix:80, 83
 Lupton, Donald, xvii:25
 Lutyens, Sir Edwin (architect 1869–1944), ii:16; xii:58; xx:83
 British Medical Association Council Garden, ix:46, 49–52, 51*illus*
 St James's Square, xiii:95
 Lutyens, Emily, Lady, ix:46
 Lyons, Eric (architect), vii:26, 29, 33
 Lysons, Daniel, xv:37

M

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, xvi:34
McCaig, Verena
 'Chesterfield House, Mayfair – 'A Scene of Verdure and Flowers not Common in London'',

xiii:11–32
 ‘‘Exit the Brown Dog’’: Latchmere Recreation Ground and its Passing Notoriety’, xv:11–23
 McCarthy, John H. (sculptor), iii:17
 Macdonald, James Ramsey, xii:58
 Macdonald, Margaret, xii:58
McEwen, Ron, ‘The Northern Lads’, xix:45–54
 McFall, David (sculptor 1919–1988), xiii:69, 71*illus*
McGee, Barbara, ‘Morden College, Blackheath: A Home for ‘Elderly and Decayed’ Merchants’,
 xv:83–89
 Mackell (tradesman), i:46
 McKenzie, Alexander (landscape architect, 1829–1893), v:28, 30, 31; xix:21, 24*n*
 proposals for street trees, v:28; xv:103, 104
 Macklin, Charles (actor), viii:63
 Macky, *Journey into England*, ii:39
 Madden, Samuel (writer and philanthropist 1686–1765), xiii:58
 Maddox, Sir Benjamin, vi:52
 Madonald, Ramsay, family in Downing Street, xviii:69
Magazine of Concrete Research, xii:20
 Magniac, Mr, xiii:30, 32
 Maguire, R., xii:24
Mahon, Kieran, ‘Victoria Park E3: An Unofficial Guidebook to an East London Space’,
 xv:77–83
 maintenance of gardens, iv:48; ix:74
 charges, xii:81
 garden squares, xv:96, 99
 lawn mowers, xv:86, 96; xvi:45*illus*, 49
see also Bridge House, Southwark, garden; Lincoln’s Inn Fields, gardeners
 Maitland, John, 1st Duke of Lauderdale (1616–1682), ii:36, 39
 Major, John, xviii:70
 Malcolm, Robert, xii:87, 93
 Malcolm, William, & Co. (nurserymen and seedsmen of Kennington), i:46; iv:39; xii:87*n*; xix:52,
 90
 Mallard family, xiv:69, 70
 Maller, Mr, xv:107–108
 Mallet-Stevens, Robert (architect), xii:20
 Mallows, Charles (architect), xi:69
 Malton, Thomas, *A Picturesque Tour through the Cities of London and Westminster*, i:46–47;
 xvi:28*illus*
 Manchester Martyrs, ix:41
 Mann, Sir Horace, viii:42
 Manor Farm House, Chiswick, x:52
 Manor House Grounds, Southall, v:63
 Manor House, Lewisham, vi:32*illus*
 Manser, Michael, garden by John Brookes, x:80*illus*, 84
 Mansfield, 3rd Earl, i:39
 Mansion House, roof garden, xvii:8*illus*
 Mappin, J. Newton, v:38
 Marble Arch
 landscaping around, xiii:85
 Ministry of Information special poster site, xviii:46*illus*
 Marble Hill House, i:38; iv:49; v:62*illus*, 64; xi:27

Marden Park, Surrey, iv:37–38; x:53; xii:75
 Margaret Street, vi:16
 ‘Margate Sands’, Bishops Park, xvi:53, 55*illus*, 56*plan*, 57*illus*, 58, 61–62, 64, 65*illus*, 67
 Marine Square, Stepney *see* Wellclose Square, Stepney
 Markel, K.E., xix:29, 30
 market gardeners, vi:26, 28, 31; x:32, 39, 100; xii:48; xiv:55–56
 Deptford, xvi:81
 expansion in 16th century, xii:50–51; xiv:55
 markets, xii:48
 Covent Garden, xix:15*illus*
 herbs, vi:22, 25, 26, 28
 Mile End, xv:101*illus*
 Marlborough, George Spencer, 4th Duke (1739–1817), v:27
 Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st Duke, x:65, 67
 Marlborough, Sarah Churchill, Duchess (1660–1744), x:65–72
 Marlborough House *see* Sion Hill, Brentford
 Marlborough House, St James’ Park, x:65–72, 66*illus*
 garden, x:68–78, 69–70*plan*, 73*plan/illus*
 Marlborough Training Centre, v:24
 Marnock, Robert, xix:54
 Marples, Ernest, Baron (politician), viii:76
 Marquand, John and Leverton, Thomas *Plan of the East Side of the Green Park with the Line of a Proposed Inclosure for Gardens etc. to the adjoining Houses*, i:45–46
 MARS Group, xx:76*plan*, 78
 Marsh, of Hammersmith (nurseryman), xi:62
 marshes, Barking, viii:82, 85
 Martel, Jan and Joel, xii:20
 Martin, Sir Alec, xii:16*n*
Martin, Claire, ‘Park Square and Park Crescent Gardens: a ‘sort of grand vestibule’ to Regent’s Park’, xviii:73–90
 Martin, Elias (painter), ix:8*illus*
 Martyn, Benjamin (1699–1763), viii:61; xiii:54, 66
 Mary, Queen to George V (1867–1953), vi:47; ix:48*illus*, 49; xviii:117
 Mary II (1662–1694), x:47
 Hampton Court, viii:39, 42
 Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:11–12, 15, 19
 Mary Ward School, ix:49, 50
 Marylebone
 Great Grotto, xviii:22, 27–30, 31*plan*, 33*plan*, 35, 37
 High Street, vi:15
 Montagu Square gardens, xv:91, 96, 97*illus*, 99, 100
 Queen Charlotte Row, i:35, 37*illus*
 Royal Grotto (previously Great Grotto), xviii:37–38, 41
 see also Cavendish Square; Portman Square
 Marylebone Gardens, vi:15, 16; x:59; xviii:29, 33*plan*
 Marylebone Park, xviii:73; xix:16, 19
 Mason, William (architect), v:55
 Masons’ Company, xii:40
 masquerades, xi:8*illus*; xiii:52
Matheson, Julia
 ‘A New Gleam of Social Sunshine’: Window Garden Flower Shows for the Working Classes

1860–1875’, ix:60–70
 ‘Floricultural Societies and their Shows in the East End of London 1860–1875’, viii:26–33
 ‘‘One of the Ablest Gardeners in the East End of London’’: William Prestoe and Victoria Park
 1857–1868’, x:88–99
 Matthews, C., *Kent Waterworks, Deptford*, xvi:84*illus*
 Matthews, C.H., xiv:29*illus*, 32
Matthews, Tony
 ‘‘Capability’ Brown in Wimbledon, Roehampton and Putney: A Review of Five Commissions’,
 xviii:91–99
 ‘Gertrude Jekyll’s Lost Legacy in Wimbledon’, xv:44–52
 Mattocks, Robert, xx:74
 Maty, M., xiii:12, 16
Maude, Anna, ‘‘Pleasurable Mementoes’’: Sutton Nicholl’s views of the London Square in the first
 half of the eighteenth century’, xvi:16–29
 Maurer, J., *A Perspective View of Grosvenor Square*, xvi:26*illus*
 Maurice, Master (gardener), xii:52
 Mawson, Thomas, i:39; ii:41; xix:76, 81; xx:61, 73
Art and Craft of Garden Making, ii:41; xix:84
Civic Art: Studies in town planning, parks, boulevards and open spaces, xx:69–70
 park systems, xx:63*plan*, 66
 promotion of landscape architecture, xx:66, 69, 70
 May Day celebrations, xiv:76*illus*, 77
 May, Sir Hugh (architect 1622–1684), x:52
 Mayfair
 Beaufort House, xiii:19
 No.8 Clifford Street, xiv:22
 Hanover Square, vi:50–59, 53*plan*, 54*illus*, 57–58*illus*; ix:8*illus*
 St George’s church, vi:52
 South Audley Street No.71, x:109
see also Chesterfield House, Mayfair
 Mayfield, James (bricklayer), xii:101
 Mayhew, Charles (surveyor), Park Crescent and Park Square, xviii:77, 81*plan*, 90
 Mayhew, Henry, xix:11, 12*illus*, 13
London Labour and the London Poor, xix:11
 Maynard, Viscount, xii:81
 Maynard, Sir John (1602–1690), Gunnersbury Park, i:18; vii:54, 62
 Mayor, Charles (builder), xvii:35; xviii:74
 mazes
 Hampton Court, ii:46
 Pymmes Park, v:31, 33
 Mazzini, Giuseppe (1805–1872), ix:70
 MBW *see* Metropolitan Board of Works (MBW)
 Mead, Richard, viii:61
 Meader, James, xx:99
 meadow aesthetic, Olympic Park, xvii:29
 Meath, Reginald Brabazon, 12th Earl (1841–1929), i:32; ix:30; xviii:109
 Myatt’s Fields Park, x:33, 35, 39, 43
 Meath Gardens, Bethnal Green, x:43
 Mecklenburgh Square, Bloomsbury, xvii:35, 36, 38
 Georgian Ball and Fair, xvii:70*illus*, 72
 Medhurst, John (garden designer), gardens at Trinity Hospice, xvii:44*illus*, 45*illus*, 47–48, 49*illus*

mediaeval literature, dangers in interpretation, v:14
medicinal herbs, vi:22, 25–26; x:106
Melbourne House *see* Albany House, Piccadilly
Melbury Road, Kensington, xvi:38
Melton, Nicholas (gardener), viii:18
memorials, vii:35–42
 Brown Dog, xv:14*illus*, 15–23, 18–19*illus*, 21–22*illus*
 Diana, Princess of Wales, iii:37; iv:49, 50*illus*; v:63–64; x:31–32
 garden at St James's, Piccadilly, vi:47
 Hampstead Heath, xx:56
 High Elms, xviii:124, 126*illus*, 127
 Jubilee Statue of Queen Victoria, xx:11–19
 Lanning Roper, xvii:48
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, xii:58, 61
 Louisa Aldrich-Blake, ii:16
 Rosen, Arnold and Verna, viii:78
 Shakespeare, viii:57, 60*illus*, 61–62, 65
 unwanted in Brunswick Square, xvii:38
 Viscount Southwood, vi:47, 50
 see also tombs and monuments; war memorials
Men of The Trees, vii:38*illus*, 40
menageries, ii:23*illus*; iii:18, 20*illus*
 Alexandra Park, xix:23*illus*, 27
 John Hunter's in Earls Court, iii:33–34
 Joshua Brookes's Vivarium, iii:30, 31*illus*, 33; x:107–109
 Kew, xix:41
 Royal Menagerie, v:38, 40; xi:15, 21; xvii:13
 Spring Gardens, xvii:21
 Whitechapel, xviii:115
 Wimbledon Park, xviii:95
Merceron, Joseph, v:53
Mercers' Company, xii:40
Merchant Taylors Company, xvi:68*plan*, 69, 70*illus*, 71–72, 76; xvii:60, 62, 63*illus*
 banqueting house, xvi:75–76, 78
 bowling alley, xvi:75
 impact of Great Fire, xvi:76; xvii:59
 plans of Hall and garden, xvi:73*plan*; xvii:58*plan*, 59–60, 64*plan*
 post-war garden, xvii:66*illus*, 67
merchants, xv:83
Merryweather, Frederick (antiquarian), xv:55
Merryweather, Thomas (Secretary of Foundling Hospital), xvii:35
Merton
 Jekyll garden designs, xv:44–52
 John Innes Park, iii:36
 Wimbledon Park, iii:36; xviii:91–96
Metro-land, xiv:79–81*illus*, 82, 83, 85
Metropolis Water Act 1852, xiv:86, 89
Metropolitan Board of Works (MBW), i:24; v:28, 30, 47; x:32, 39; xi:45
 Victoria Embankment, xv:104
Metropolitan Commons Acts 1866 & 1869, v:48; xii:33
Metropolitan District Railway, xv:104

Metropolitan Drinking Fountain and Cattle Trough Association, v:48; x:40; xv:15, 16*n*; xvi:61; xviii:83; xx:93
Metropolitan Open Spaces Act 1881, ix:45; x:33
 Metropolitan Public Gardens Association (MPGA), i:24; ii:33; xx:43
 Croydon, vii:22, 25, 36
 founding of, i:32; vi:41; ix:29–35; xviii:109; xx:62
 gardens along the New River, xiv:89–90
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, x:27
 Myatt's Fields Park, x:32–44
 Regent's Park, xix:20
 St Anne's churchyard, xv:41
 St James's, Piccadilly, vi:43–44
 seats for wounded soldiers, xx:51
 Swedenborg Square, xii:107
 tree-lined streets, xv:103
 Metropolitan Railway, xviii:78; xx:85, 88
Metropolitan Railway Act 1898, xiv:82
 Metropolitan Railway Company (MRC), xiv:77, 82–83, 85; xx:88
 Metropolitan Railway Country Estates Ltd (MRCE), xiv:82, 83
Metropolitan Railway Finsbury Circus Extension Act 1864, xx:88
 Meyerstein, E.W., xviii:117
 Middelton, Roger (gardener), viii:18, 19
 Middle Temple gardens, xix:65
 Fountain Court, iii:39–48, 40*illus*, 42*illus*, 45*illus*
 World War I, xix:55, 60, 63*illus*
 Middle Temple Lane, iii:43
 Middlesex
 speculative housing development, xiv:77
 survey of gardens, i:17–20
 wartime allotments, xviii:47–62, 55*illus*, 57*illus*, 59*illus*
 Middleton, C.H., xviii:52*illus*
 Migge, Leberecht, *Die Gartenkultur des 20. Jahrhunderts*, xx:56, 57–58*plan*, 61, 78
 Mildmay, Lady Ann, viii:72
 Mildmay, Sir Henry, viii:72
 Mildmay, Henry Bingham (banker 1828–1905), xv:55, 58, 60
 Mildmay Cottage Hospital, viii:72
 Mildmay House, Newington Green, viii:72
 Mile End, Clement's nursery, x:57, 59
 Mile End Nursery, x:59
 Mile End Park, ii:25, 26; vii:39; ix:53, 58
 Mile End Road
 Jewish burial ground, i:28; v:60
 New Globe Tavern, ix:53–60, 54*illus*, 59*illus*
 street trees, ix:30; xv:101*illus*, 103
 military use of parks and gardens
 Hampstead Heath during WWI, xx:46–56
 Inns of Court, xix:55, 57, 58–59*illus*, 60, 62*illus*
 Milkwood Road Open Space, Herne Hill, ix:34
 Mill, John Stuart (1806–1873), viii:76; ix:70; xv:69
 Millen, John (nurseryman), x:104
 Millennium Commission, ii:42–43

Miller, Alfred, ix:83
 Miller, Catherine, xvii:52
 Miller, Philip
 Chelsea Physic Garden, iii:24; xix:45–46
 The Gardeners Dictionary, x:103
Miller, Sally, ‘Margate Sands: The Seaside in London at Bishops Park, Fulham’, xvi:53–67
 Mills (gardener), Gunnersbury Park, vii:58, 65
 Millwall, window gardens, ix:61*illus*
 Milne, Thomas, *Land Utilization Map of the London Area in 1800*, xiv:52, 53*map*, 55
 Milner, Edward, x:35
 Milner, Robert (Clerk of the Merchant Taylors), xvii:60
 Milton, John, and The Patriots, xiii:63–66, 65*illus*
 Milward, Richard, xviii:95
 Milward, Samuel (gardener), xi:39
 10 Downing Street, xviii:65
 mineral waters *see* spas
 Minet, James, x:33
 Minet, William (1851–1933), x:33, 39, 40, 43
 Minet estate, x:32–33
 The Mint, xii:94
 Mitchell, William (sculptor), xii:23
 mobile zoos, ii:23*illus*
 model estates, iv:30, 32; xiv:65, 69
 model traffic area, Lordship Lane, ii:18–22, 19–20*plan, illus*
 Modernism, x:81
 Moggeridge, Hal (architect), v:60
 ‘Mole Duke’ *see* Bentinck-Scott, William John Cavendish, 5th Duke of Portland (the ‘Mole Duke’
 1800–1879)
 Moline, Mr, xvi:85
 Mollet, André (garden designer), xvii:13
 Monamy, Peter (painter d.1749), xiii:61
 monasteries
 diet, xii:44
 dissolution, vi:25; xii:43
 Monihan, Jane, ix:45
 Monk’s Yard, Sir John Soane’s Museum, v:18, 19–20*illus*, 21
 Monkwell Street, xii:54
 Montagu, Charles, 1st Earl of Halifax (1661–1715), iii:36
 Montagu, Elizabeth (1720–1800), viii:66; xii:78*n*; xv:91
 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley (1689–1762), vi:15
 Montagu Mews W1, garden by John Brookes, x:83*illus*, 87
 Montagu Square gardens, Marylebone, xv:91, 96, 97*illus*, 99, 100
 Montague, William (City Surveyor), xx:83
 Montefiore, Mr, ix:68
 Montpelier Street SW7, basement garden, x:82*illus*, 87
 Monument, xii:97
 Monument Court, Sir John Soane’s Museum, v:16*illus*, 17–18, 19*illus*
 monuments *see* memorials; tombs and monuments
 Moor Gate, xx:80, 83
 Moor Park, Hertfordshire, iv:37; vi:60, 63; x:52
 Moore, Henry (sculptor 1898–1986), xiii:69

Moore, John, viii:83
 Moorfields, viii:11; x:11; xii:46*illus*, 50; xx:78–80, 79*map*
 Bethlam Hospital, xii:97; xx:80, 83, 84*illus*, 86*illus*
 escapes 16th century development, xvii:18, 19*map*
 gardens for rent, xii:50
 London's first public park, xx:80, 81–82*map*, 83
 Moorfields Eye Hospital, xx:83
 Moorish shelters, x:26*plan/illus*, 27; xii:61; xv:79, 81*illus*
 moral benefits, of floricultural associations, viii:32
 Morby, Susannah (bricklayer), ix:14
 Morden, Sir John (1623–1708), xv:83, 85, 89
 Morden College, Blackheath, xv:83–89, 84*illus*, 87–88*illus*
 Morden Hall, v:56, 60
 Morden Lodge, v:56, 58*plan/illus*, 59
 More, Sir Thomas, ix:73
 Moreing, Charles (architect), iv:18
 Morgan, James, xviii:74
 Morgan, Thomas David (Manchester Martyr), ix:41
 Morgan, William (gardener), xii:53
Morgan's Map of London, xix:66, 67*map*
 Morin family, of Paris, x:100, 104
 Morley, David (architect), x:28, 29*illus*
 Morrell, Lady Ottoline (1873–1938), *Memoirs*, ii:30
 Morris, John (Keeper of the Watermills), x:103–104
 Morris, Richard
 Panorama of Regent's Park, xviii:80
 Portland Place, xviii:72*illus*, 78
 Morris, Sandra, vi:81
 Morris, William (1834–1896), iii:21
 Mortimer, John (gardener), Inner Temple Garden, vii:49
 Morton, Charles, Academy, viii:75
 Morton Hall *see* Chiswick, Sir Stephen Fox's house
 Mother Red Cap tavern, Camden Town, x:60, 62*illus*
 Mount Caroline Estate, v:54
 Mount Clare, Roehampton, xviii:91, 96, 97–98*illus*, 99
 MPGA *see* Metropolitan Public Gardens Association (MPGA)
 Mudchute City Farm, vii:40; ix:34
 mulberry trees, iv:18, 49; vi:15; viii:72; ix:73; xvi:72
 Finsbury Circus, xx:88
 Girdlers' garden, xvi:72, 73*illus*; xvii:62, 67
 Shakespeare's, viii:63
Mullen, Michael Ann, 'Highbury House and its Garden 1778–1938: From Pastoral Idyll to Urban Streets', xiv:26–39
 Muller, Johann Sebastian and Edward Eyre (engravers), Chesterfield House, xiii:12, 13*illus*, 19
 multi-cultural gardens, Burgess Park, i:26; ii:26
 Mundy, Peter, x:103
 municipal parks *see* public parks
 Munro, Donald (gardener), xix:54
 Munthe, Axel, iv:14, 18
 Munthe, Major, iv:14, 17, 18
 Munthe, Peter, iv:14

Murray, Barbara, vi:44
Murray, Elizabeth, Countess of Dysart then Duchess of Lauderdale, iii:36, 39–41
Murray, Gilbert, xii:58
Museum of London, garden tools, vii:11, 14, 17, 18*illus*, 21
museums
 Anatomical and Zootomical Museum (Joshua Brookes), iii:30, 32*illus*, 33, 34; x:107–109, 108*illus*
 Geffrye Museum, ii:25, 27
 Museum of London, vii:11, 14, 17, 18*illus*, 21
 Sir John Soane's Museum, v:14–21, 15–16*illus*, 19–20*illus*; ix:20; x:27
Musil, Robert (writer), xiii:69, 70, 73
Myatt, Joseph (market gardener), x:32, 39
Myatt's Fields Park, x:32–44, 34*map/illus*, 37*illus*, 38*plan*, 41–42*illus*
Myddelton, Sir Hugh (1560–1631), xiv:89, 90, 92–93*illus*, 95; xviii:8
Myddelton, Sir Thomas, xiv:89*n*
Myles (Myllis), Henry (gardener), viii:18, 19; xii:53, 54

N

Nag's Head, Kentish Town, x:60
Nairn, Ian, xii:112
Nanking, pagoda, vi:60, 61*illus*
Nash, John (architect 1752–1835), xii:16, 18; xiv:61
 Casina Lodge, iv:28
 Park Square and Park Crescent, xviii:73–74, 77, 84, 87, 88
 Regents Park, vi:64; x:91; xiv:61; xv:79; xix:16, 17
 St James's Park, i:12
Nash, Paul (artist), xx:46
Nash, T.F. (builder), xiv:86
National Ambulance Corps, xix:60, 62*illus*
National Anti-Vivisection Hospital, xv:16, 17*illus*
National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, ix:63
National Buildings Record 1944, iii:21
National Heritage Memorial Fund (NHMF), i:23–24
National Park designation, Thames Gateway, xiii:45–46
National Playing Fields Association, vii:39; ix:30; xx:22
 standards of provision, xx:73–74
National Trust, ix:30
 Carlyles' House, ix:70, 83
 democratic roots, iii:22
 Eastbury Manor House, viii:78, 93
 Hawkwood Estate, ii:36, 37*illus*
 Millenium Gardens Conference, vii:50–54
 Petts Wood, ii:36
native v. non-native species, v:34
Nattes, Jean-Claude (artist d.1822)
 drawings of Chesterfield House garden, xiii:11, 23–24*illus*, 25–26, 27–28*illus*, 30
 drawings of the Portland Estate, vi:12*illus*, 14*illus*, 15, 16
nature, delusions about, xii:34
nature conservation
 cemeteries, xvi:31, 34
 Olympic Park, xvii:29

Neal, Peter, *Rethinking Parks*, xviii:41–47
 Neale, Charles J. (architect), ii:32; iv:64
 Neale, Thomas (land speculator), xii:94
 Neasden, xiv:82
 neighbours, unfavorable reactions of, i:22; ii:28
 Nelson, John, *History of Islington*, xiv:30n, 32
 Nelson, Robert, monument, i:29; ix:41
 Nero (Carlyle's dog), ix:71*illus*, 79
 Nesfield, William Andrews (artist and landscape gardener 1793–1881), vi:19, 22
 Nesfield, William Eden (architect 1835–1888), i:39
 Nesta (National Endowment for Science, Technology and the Arts), *Rethinking Parks*, xviii:41–47
 New Cross
 garden sculpture, i:20
 Telegraph Hill Park, ix:32*illus*, 33
 New Georgia, xiii:61
 New Globe Tavern, Mile End Road, ix:53–60, 54*illus*, 59*illus*
 New Inn, xix:65, 66, 70
 New River, v:28; xiv:86–95, 88*map*, 91*illus*; xviii:8
 New River Head, xiv:86, 89, 90; xviii:8, 8*illus*
 New River Water Company, iii:28; x:16; xiv:89; xviii:8
 New Towns, xiii:45
 New Wells, xviii:34
 New York, xv:103
 Central Park, iii:14; xviii:41*n*
 High Line, xviii:42*illus*, 43, 45*illus*
 Prospect Park, xii:34
 Rockefeller Center, iv:41–45, 43–44*illus*
 Newcastle, Sir Thomas Pelham-Holles, Duke of, xviii:27
 Newcourt, Richard (surveyor), *An Exact Delineation of the Cities of London and Westminster and the Suburbs*, xiv:17*plan*, 18
 Newgate Market, vi:28; xii:48
 Newham, West Ham Park, i:24
 Newham Archaeological Service, viii:93
 Newington Green, viii:71–78, 73–74*illus*, 77*map*
 gardens, viii:78
 Nos. 52–55, viii:71, 72, 75
 Newspaper Proprietors' Association, xii:58
 Newton, William, x:11
 NHMF *see* National Heritage Memorial Fund (NHMF)
 Nicholls, Joseph (painter), iii:42*illus*, 43
 Nicholls, Sutton, xvi:19, 23–24, 27, 29
 engraving of Hampton Court, viii:39, 40*illus*, 41
 Golden Square, xvi:21*illus*, 22*illus*
 Grosvenor Square, xvi:17*illus*
 Hanover Square, xvi:18*illus*, 25*illus*
 St James's Square, xvi:21*illus*, 22*illus*
 Nichols (gardener), v:59
 Nicholson, Robert (timber merchant), xvi:82
 Nicholson, William (Bishop of Carlisle), xvii:40
 Nicol, Walter, *The Villa Garden Directory*, xiv:26
 Nieuhof, Jan, vi:60

Nightingale, Florence, ix:60; xviii:102
 Nightingale, Joseph, xii:90
 Nile, Battle of, celebration, vii:34*illus*, 35
 Niven, James (plant collector), xvii:42
 Noddy and Big-Ears, lawless behaviour, ii:18
 Noel, James, xiii:62, 64
 Noke, Richard, xii:47
 Nollekens, Joseph (sculptor 1737–1823), iii:11
 Nonsuch Palace, knot gardens, viii:23
 Norfolk, Henry Howard, 7th Duke, x:48
 Normand Park, Fulham, iii:15*illus*
 Normann, Sir Eric de, xiii:76, 82
 North, Mr (nurseryman from Lambeth 1787), xii:93
 North, William (gardeners and seedsmen 1797), i:46
 North London Collegiate School for Girls, xi:60*illus*, 61, 67, 69
 North Metropolitan Railway Act (1854), xviii:78
 Northern Outfall Sewer, xv:104
 Northumberland, Elizabeth 1st Duchess, v:27
 Northumberland, Henry Algernon Percy, 6th Earl, viii:72
 Northumberland Avenue, xv:107
 Nost, John (sculptor), vi:74, 76*illus*
 Hampton Court, viii:42, 44*illus*, 45, 47, 48, 50; xix:66
 notarial marks, viii:22*illus*, 23
 Notre Dame Estate, Clapham, xi:55, 56–57*illus*, 59*illus*
 Notting Hill House, Campden Hill, iv:52–63, 56*plan*, 59*illus*, 62*illus*
 Nottingham House, xi:11, 19; xiv:61
 Nugent, Admiral, vi:16
 ‘nuisances and annoyances’
 Lincoln’s Inn Fields, x:12, 16, 20, 23; xii:57–58
 Portman Square, xii:81, 87–88
 Nunhead Cemetery, Southwark, ii:43; xiv:43–44, 46; xvi:34
 Nurse, W.M. (builder), xviii:74
 nurseries, iv:36*plan*, 61; ix:18, 55; x:47, 56–57, 59; xii:51
 Brompton Park Nursery, x:48, 50*plan*, 56
 Coombe Wood, xv:53*plan*, 59*plan*, 60–61
 Dutch, xv:96
 for planting Webb Estate, xiv:62
 rhododendrons, xv:74
 Royal Exotic Nursery, xvii:42
 source of plants for Kew Gardens, xix:51–52
 street trees, xv:104, 112, 113
 W. Cutbush and Son Ltd, xii:20, 21*illus*
 see also nurserymen
 nurserymen, i:46; iv:37, 39, 55; x:53, 57; xii:93; xv:86; xx:85
 Allport family, xiv:40, 43
 J. and J. Fraser, xiv:43
 and Lincoln’s Inn Fields, x:19, 20, 24
 Mr Marsh, xi:62
 Scots, xix:52
 Spyers family, xx:98
 tradecards, viii:8*illus*; xv:97*illus*

Tradescants, x:100–107
see also Fairchild, Thomas (gardener ?1667–1729); Kennedy, Lewis (nurseryman); nurseries;
seed and plant merchants

O

Oakley Street, Chelsea, Italian Renaissance Chateau, vii:42–46, 44*illus*

Oaks Park, Sutton, v:50

Oatlands Park, Weybridge, vii:29

O’Byrne, Alison F., ‘A Place of General Resort’: Bagnigge Wells in the Eighteenth Century’,
ix:22–29

office developments

Birds Eye Walls Ltd, iii:17–21, 19–20*illus*

Penguin Books, x:86*illus*, 88

Office of Works, Kensington Palace and Gardens, xi:11, 12, 15, 18

Offty, Esther, monument, ix:44*illus*

Ogelthorpe, James (1696–1785), xiii:61

Old Artillery Ground, Spitalfields, xii:94

Old Court House, Stepney, xii:98, 102*illus*

Old English gardens

Brockwell Park, xi:48*illus*, 51

Victoria Park, xv:80, 82*illus*

Old George, St Pancras, x:59, 61*illus*

Old Park, Wimbledon, xiv:22

Oldfield, John, vii:57, 61

Oldfield Ford, Laura, *London 2013: Drifting Through the Ruins*, xvi:50–53, 51–52*illus*

Oliver, John (surveyor (1616–1701)), xvii:59, 60

Olympic Park, xiii:46; xiv:25; xvi:53; xvii:27, 29–30

Onion Clubs, xviii:56

Open Spaces Act 1881, x:27

Oram, W.R., xii:24*n*

orangeries, x:48–49, 51–52, 55, 56

Chesterfield House, xiii:25

Clapham, xi:55, 56–57*illus*

Coombe Warren, xv:62

Hampton Court, x:47, 48

Trent Park, vi:72*illus*, 73, 74

organic gardening, xiv:52, 56

oriental gardens, iv:32–37, 35*illus*; vi:59–70, 61–62*illus*, 65–66*illus*

Orleans House Gallery ‘Octagon’, Twickenham, iv:49

Ormsby-Gore, William, 4th Baron Harlech (1885–1964), viii:39

Ornithological Society of London, i:12, 15–16

Osborn (gardener), xii:107

Osborn, J., *Survey of Notting Hill House*, iv:55, 56*plan*

Osgood, Richard (founder), viii:41; xi:12

ostentation in gardens, i:23

Osterley Park, Hounslow, i:19*map*, 20; ii:43; iv:51; v:27; vii:52*illus*; xiii:35

Public Inquiry, i:39–40

Otto, L.G. (French Ambassador), xii:85*illus*, 90

Overbeek, Bonaventure van, xvii:11

Overbeek, Michel van (artist), xvii:11, 13

View of the Palace of Westminster, xvii:12*illus*

views of Hyde Park, xvii:13, 14–16*illus*
views of St James's Park, xvii:13, 17*illus*, 18, 19*illus*
Overseas Missionary Fellowship, viii:76
Owen, Annesley, vii:42
Owen, Robert (1771–1858), xiv:69
Owens, Susan, 'Topographical Drawings of the Lower Lea Valley', xvi:50–53, 51–52*illus*
owls, luxury accommodation for, iv:17
Oxford, Edward Harley, 2nd Earl, xi:22
Oxford Botanic Garden (Oxford Physic Garden), viii:57; x:106, 107; xi:66*n*, 74
Oxford Dairy, vi:11
Oxford Street, xii:90
 back gardens, vi:11, 12*plan*
Oxleas Woods, v:22

P

Paddington churchyard, i:28
Page, Gregory, xv:85
Page, Russell (1906–1985), xii:28, 30
 Festival Gardens, vii:80, 83, 84, 87
pagodas, vii:35, 84
 Kew Gardens, vi:63, 65*illus*
 Nanking, vi:60, 61*illus*
 Victoria Park, xvii:27
Paine, James, bridge at Corbets Tey, iv:51
Palace of Westminster (14th century), v:18; xii:52
Palais Royal, Paris, xii:16, 18
Palin, William, 'This Unfortunate and Ignored Locality': The Lost Squares of Stepney',
 xii:94–112
Palladio, Andrea (Venetian architect 1508–1580), xii:11–12; xiii:12
Palmer, Susan
 'From Fields to Gardens: The Management of Lincoln's Inn Fields in the Eighteenth and
 Nineteenth Centuries', x:11–28
 'Lincoln's Inn Fields Part II: The Management of the Gardens in the Twentieth Century',
 xii:54–67
 '*Rus in Urbe*: The Garden at the Bank of England 1780s–1933', xiv:40–46
 'Sir John Soane's Garden at the Royal Hospital, Chelsea', ix:11–21
Palmyra, Syria, vi:55, 56
Pannierman's Close, Gray's Inn, xiv:12, 18
pantomimes, xviii:21–22
Papworth, George, *Select Views of London*, xii:93
Papworth, J.B., xi:51
Parc de Citroën-Cevennes, Paris, ii:26
Parc de la Villette, Paris, ii:26
Paris, street trees, xv:103, 107, 111, 112
Paris Garden, Southwark, xvii:21, 22, 23*map*, 25–27
Paris, G.E. (Superintendent of Parks), ii:18, 21
Parish, Robert (ironmonger), xii:50
park keepers, i:12, 25; ii:21, 25; x:40; xi:41; xii:57; xiv:24*illus*
Park Lane, xiii:12
park management, i:24–26, 34; ii:35; iii:49; xi:42–52
 commons, xii:33–37

Hampton Court, ii:45–46
see also restoration schemes
 park rangers, i:25–26
 Park Square and Park Crescent, xviii:73–90, 76*illus*, 79*illus*, 80*illus*, 81*plan*
 construction of underground railways, xviii:78, 83
 creation of the gardens, xviii:74, 76*illus*, 77
 garden developments, xviii:78, 82*plan*, 83, 86*illus*, 87–90, 89*illus*
 gate-keepers, xviii:77
 impact of World War II, xviii:83
 Nursemaid's Tunnel, xviii:77, 82*illus*, 83, 87, 90
 post-war plans, xviii:83–84, 85*illus*, 87
 statue of the Duke of Kent, xviii:77–78, 83
 park superintendents, xi:46
 park systems, xx:59–60*plan*, 63*plan*, 64, 66, 68*map*, 71–72*plan*, 74, 75–76*plan*, 77–78
 Parker, Barry (architect 1867–1947), xiv:70, 75
 Parker, Charles, viii:30
 Parker, F.W. (LCC Parks Department), xvi:92
 Parker, Thomas, xii:68, 71
 Parker & Perry (illuminations specialists), v:56
 Parkes, Rev. Samuel Hadden, ix:60, 66, 70
 Parkfield, Highgate, xx:19, 21, 22, 24*n*, 25*map*
 Parkinson, John, x:103, 104
 Paradisi in Sole, Paradisus Terrestris, x:100
 Theatrum Botanicum, x:105*illus*
 Parkinson, Joseph T. (architect), xv:91
Parkitecture, x:28
 parks *see* public parks; Royal Parks
 Parks for People, xiv:25
 Parliament Hill Fields, xx:53, 55*illus*
 Parliament Square, xiii:73–89, 74*illus*, 75*plan*, 77*illus*, 78*plan*, 81*illus*, 83–84*illus*, 87*illus*
Parliament Square Improvements Act 1949, xiii:82
 Parpagliolo, Maria, xii:19
 Parratt, J.R. (Chairman, Birds Eye Foods Ltd), iii:18, 20*illus*
Parry-Wingfield, Catherine, 'The Grounds of Sandycombe Lodge, J.M.W. Turner's Country
 retreat at Twickenham', xvi:11–16
 Parsloes, viii:85, 89
 Parsons, Michael, 6th Earl of Rosse, xvii:71
 parterres
 Buckingham House, x:68
 Hampton Court, viii:38, 39, 42
 Marlborough House, x:69*illus*, 71, 72
 Pasteiner, Daniel, *Garden of Earthly Delights*, xvi:49
 'The Patriots', viii:58; xiii:46, 49–50, 52, 54, 57–66
 Paulet, Sir William, 1st Marquis of Winchester (?1485–1572), viii:11, 20
 pavilions
 Bishops Park, Fulham, xvi:58
 by Peto, xx:29*illus*, 31, 35, 37
 Finsbury Circus, xx:96
 Peckham Rye Park, iv:33–34, 35*illus*
 see also temples
 Paxton, Sir Joseph (gardener and architect 1801–1865), rock gardens, xiii:36

peace meetings, xx:48
 Peachey, John (smith), xviii:77
 Peacocks, East Bedfont, xi:70, 71–72*illus*, 76–77*illus*, 80, 84, 86
 Pearce, Edward (sculptor), xi:12
 Pearman, T. (gardener and nurseryman), xv:96, 97*illus*
 Pearson, Frederic Cavendish (architect 1882–1963), xiv:70, 76*illus*
 Pearson (or Peirson), Samuel (nurseryman), x:57; xii:72
 Pecham, Archbishop, xii:40
 Peckham, riding halls, v:47
 Peckham Rye, v:49*illus*
 Peckham Rye Park, iv:33–34, 35*illus*; xi:42, 44*illus*, 47*illus*, 51–52
 mobile zoo, ii:23*illus*
 Peerless Pool, xviii:11–22, 14–15*illus*, 16*plan*, 17*illus*, 20*illus*
 Pelham Cottage SW7, x:88
 Pelham-Holles, Sir Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, xviii:27
 pell mell, xvii:18
 Penguin Books, canteen courtyard, x:86*illus*, 88
 penguins, iii:18, 20*illus*, 73; vi:73
 Penhalowe, John (gardener), xii:40
 Pennalowe, John (gardener), xii:52
 Pennethorne, James (architect 1801–1871), vi:78
 Victoria Park, x:91; xi:39; xv:77, 79
 Pennington, J.J.H., xii:57
 Pennington-Mellor, Hilda, iv:14
 Penshurst Place, xv:56
People's Choice Award, xvii:30
 Pepler, George, open space standards, xx:67*illus*, 73
 Pepys, Samuel (1633–1703)
 at Clapham Place, xvii:40
 at the Jamaica-house, v:30
 at Lincoln's Inn Fields, x:12*n*
 in Hyde Park, xvii:13
 looking at gravestones, vi:37
 on Spring Gardens, xvii:21
The Perambulator
 'Don't Eat the Ducks', xi:39–42
 'Estuary English', xiii:43–46
 'The exclusive spirit' at Regent's Park', xix:16–20
 'Half in Love with Easeful Death', xvi:29–34
 'Lost in Space', viii:33–36
 'New Labour and Old Gardens', iii:21–24
 'Parkitecture?', x:28–32
 'Places need People - Whose Heritage?', vii:50–54
 'POPS Muzak', xx:43–46
 'The Power of 'Power of Place'', vi:32–35
 'Public Parks - A Rant', i:33–34
 'Public Parks and the Big Society', xv:41–44
 'Public Parks and the Lottery Millions', ii:22–25
 'Reason Not the Need', xvii:27–32
 'These trees Must Die!', v:33–37
 'Thinking about 'Rethinking Parks'', xviii:41–47

'To the Barricades!', xiv:23–26
 'Top-Down, Bottom-Up', iv:25–28
 'A Welcome to our New Champion', ix:35–38
 'Who are you Calling Common?', xii:33–37
 Perceval, Spencer (statesman 1762–1812), xix:19
 Percy, Henry Algernon, 6th Earl of Northumberland, viii:72
 pergolas
 concrete, xii:20, 28, 29*illus*, 32*illus*
 designed by Harold Peto, xx:27*illus*, 28, 35, 38*illus*
 designed by John Brookes, x:83*illus*, 84, 85*illus*, 87
 The Hill, Hampstead, i:39; ii:41; xix:76, 78–80*illus*, 81, 82–83*plan*, 84, 85*illus*
 Trent Park, vi:74, 77
 Perillous Pond *see* Peerless Pool
 Perrott, Mr, xviii:29, 37
 Perry, Fred, xiv:75
 Peskett, Eric, xii:24
 pests in gardens, iv:46, 48
 Petersham Meadows, ii:34*illus*
 Petersone, Lau (gardener), xii:52
 Petiver, James, xv:30
 Peto, Harold Ainsworth (1854–1933 garden designer)
 Cannes villas, xx:22, 33, 35, 36*illus*, 41*plan*
 Witanhurst, xx:19, 21, 24, 28, 31–32, 33–40
 Peto, Henry (builder), xviii:74
 pets' cemeteries
 Sir John Soane's Museum, v:18
 Southside House, iv:17
 Pett, William (ship-builder to Elizabeth I), ii:36
 Pettigrew, William Wallace, xiii:39; xx:62, 64, 74
 Petts Wood, ii:35–36
 Pevsner, Sir Nikolaus (architectural historian 1902–1983)
 Eastbury Manor House, viii:82
 Parliament Square, xiii:85–86
 Red Lion Square, xiii:69–70
 Pewterers Company, xii:53
 Phené, John Samuel, vii:42, 43*illus*, 45
 Phibbs, John, vii:74, 77; xviii:91
 philanthropy, ix:35, 37
 Minet family, x:33, 39, 40, 43–44
 John and Susan Morden, xv:83
 tree planting, xv:107
 Window Garden Shows, ix:60, 63–64, 66, 68
 see also Metropolitan Public Gardens Association (MPGA)
 Phillimore (neighbour to Lady Mary Coke), iv:54
 Phillips, Mr (gardener Knighton House), xv:70
 Phillips, Richard, Stanwell Park, i:18
 Phillips Park, Manchester, xi:39
 philosophy, xv:80
 physic gardens, vi:25; ix:52
 see also Chelsea Physic Garden; Oxford Botanic Garden (Oxford Physic Garden); Tradescant,
 John, the younger (1608–1662)

Physical Training and Recreation Act, ii:21

Piccadilly
 Albany House, xii:12, 16
 Burlington House, xii:11–12, 13*illus*, 19
 St James's church garden, vi:42–50, 45–46*illus*, 48–49*illus*
 street trees, xv:107
see also St James's Square, Piccadilly

picturesque style, vi:64

Pierce, Edward (sculptor d.1698), viii:39, 41

Pilditch, J.T., xv:12

Pimlico, Lillington Gardens, xvii:48–56, 50*illus*, 53–55*illus*, 57*illus*

Pindar, Sir Paul, banqueting house, xvi:76, 77*illus*

Pine House, v:24

Pinner, xiv:82

Piper, John (artist), Festival Gardens, vii:80, 88, 90*illus*

Pitcairn, William, xix:52

Pitman, Joanna, 'Some of London's Japanese Gardens', iv:32–37

Pitshanger Farm estate, xiv:69, 70*n*

Pitshanger Manor, Ealing, ix:20

Pitt, Penelope, xviii:91

Pitzhanger Manor, Ealing, xix:86–88*illus*, 89, 91–95
 Conservation Management Plan, xix:84, 97*illus*, 99*illus*, 100–101
 park opened to the public, xix:95, 96*illus*, 98*illus*, 100, 101

Plague (Black Death), xii:40
 mass burials, i:29; vi:35

plane trees
 Brunswick Square, xvii:32, 35
 origin of *Platanus x hispanica*, xv:108
 Park Square and Park Crescent, xviii:88
 Parliament Square, xiii:87*illus*, 88
 Portland Estate, vi:16
 St James's, Piccadilly, vi:43
 street planting, xv:104, 107–108
 Westminster Garden Squares, xv:92, 93*illus*

planning appeals, i:39–40

Planning Policy Guidance 17 (PPG17), viii:33, 35

plants
 in 16th century gardens, viii:19, 20, 23
 Bank of England Garden, xiv:42*illus*, 43
 collecting, vi:25; xv:29, 30; xvii:42
 garden squares, xv:92, 94–95*illus*, 96
 gifts and exchanges, iv:55, 61
 introductions, viii:19; x:100–103, 104–107; xi:18; xv:61, 86; xviii:123
 native versus non-native species, v:34; xv:34
 nomenclature, xv:29, 30, 34
 tree species selection for street planting, xv:107–108, 112
see also chrysanthemums; nurseries; trees

Platt, Hugh, *Floraes Paradise*, x:103

Platter, Thomas, viii:36; xi:73

playgrounds, ii:21; iii:15*illus*; ix:30; x:35, 40
 Brentham Garden Suburb, xiv:73*illus*

sculpture, xii:28, 31*illus*
 standards of provision, xx:73
 Swedenborg Square, xii:107, 109*illus*
see also model traffic area , Lordship Lane
 playing fields *see* sports
 pleasure gardens, vi:64
 Alexandra Park, xix:21
 Battersea Park, vii:80, 83, 85*illus*
 grottoes, xviii:30, 32, 34–35, 37–38
 Marylebone Gardens, vi:15
 New Georgia, xiii:61
 New Globe Tavern, ix:53–60, 54*illus*, 56–57*illus*
 Paris Garden, xvii:21, 22, 23*map*, 25–27
 Ranelagh Gardens, v:40; vi:64
 Spring Gardens, xvii:20*map*, 21
 see also spas; Vauxhall Gardens
 Plummer, Sir Thomas, xi:69
 Pocohontas, xiii:69–70, 71
 poetry
 epitaphs, vi:37
 ‘Kensington Gardens’, xi:18–19
 on topiary, xi:70, 74, 75*illus*, 80, 84
 Poetry Society, iii:14
 politics
 and conservation, i:34; iii:21–22, 24; iv:25, 27–28
 defending public ownership of public goods, xviii:41–47
 Gladstone at Coombe, xv:65
 parks a forum for, xvii:13
 see also conspiracy
 and public parks, i:33–34; viii:33, 35–36; ix:35, 37–38; xiv:23; xv:41–44
 utilitarian approach to public parks, xvii:32
 Pollock, Benjamin (toy theatre maker d.1937), v:54
 pollution, viii:29, 33
 counteracted with urban parks and street trees, xv:100, 103, 108
 impact on plants and species selection, vi:19; xi:46; xiv:43; xv:29, 108
 water, xv:37, 100
 Pomfret, Lord (Ranger of Hyde and St James’s Parks), i:12
 Ponsonby, William, 2nd Earl of Bessborough (1704–1793), iv:22
 Poole, Mr (garden furniture), xii:87
 Pope, Alexander (poet 1688–1744), xi:61, 73; xiii:61; xviii:25; xx:100
 and the ‘cult’ of Shakespeare, viii:58, 61–62, 63, 69
 site of villa, i:38; ii:42; xvi:16
 Turner’s admiration for, xvi:11, 16
 Poplar, xii:23
 POPS (Privately Owned Public Space), xx:43–46
 population dynamics, xii:39, 40; xiv:61
 Islington, xiv:35
 Port Lympne, vi:73
Porten, Lucy, ‘‘All I ever wanted...[was] a clean sweet house and garden, though ever so small.’
 Sarah Churchill and the Gardens of Marlborough House’, x:65–78
 Portland, Dukes of, ii:27, 28

see also Bentinck-Scott, William John Cavendish, 5th Duke of Portland (the 'Mole Duke'
 1800–1879)
 Portland, William Cavendish-Bentinck, 3rd Duke, xii:11*n*, 12
 Portland Estate, xii:11*n*
 private gardens, vi:11–16, 12–13*plan*, 14*illus*, 17*illus*
 Portland House *see* Harcourt House
 Portland Place, xviii:72*illus*, 73, 88
 Portland Place Circus *see* Park Square and Park Crescent
 Portman Estate, xii:78, 80*plan*, 81, 83*plan*; xv:91
 Portman Square, xii:82–83*plan*, 85*illus*, 86*illus*, 91*plan*
 construction, xii:78, 81
 garden, xii:81, 84, 87–88, 89*illus*, 90, 93
 Portman, William Henry, xii:78, 81
 Portuguese gardens, Holland House, xvi:39–40*illus*, 42, 44
 pots, Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:12, 18
 Potter, Denis (playwright), i:34
Potter, Jennifer, 'Lambeth Gardeners', x:100–107
 Pountefreyt, William, xii:39
 poverty
 late nineteenth century Fulham, xvi:54
 turf cutting, xix:11, 13, 14*illus*
 ubiquitousness of in 18th century, xvi:20
 Prestoe, William (Victoria Park), viii:31; x:88, 92, 95–96, 99
Preston, Rebecca, 'To the People Gardens, and to the Children Playgrounds': A History of
 Myatt's Fields Park', x:32–44
 Price, Cedric, v:44
 Price, Jacob, viii:83
 Price, John and Charles (painters), xi:12
 Price, Richard (minister), viii:75, 76
 Price, Sarah, xvii:29
 prices, Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:27, 32
Priestley, Stephen, 'The Fountain and Gardens in New Square, Lincoln's Inn - A Brief History',
 iii:24–29
 Prime, Samuel, Whitton House, i:18
 primrose sellers, vi:27*illus*
 Princes Club, vi:43, 44
 Princes Park, Liverpool, xx:43
 Prince's Square, Bayswater, xv:91, 92, 93*illus*, 95*illus*, 96, 98*illus*, 99–100
 Prior, A.T., *Mount Clare, Roehampton*, xviii:98*illus*, 99
 privacy, measures to ensure, ii:28, 30; iv:45–46
 private gardens, iv:45–48; x:65
 Coombe Cottage, xv:58
 Coombe Warren, xv:60, 62
 Knighton House, xv:69–76, 71*plan*, 72–73*illus*
 Portland Estate, vi:11–16, 12–13*plan*, 14*illus*, 17*illus*
 Southside House, Wimbledon Common, iv:14–18, 15–16*illus*
 visited by J. Gibson in 1681, x:44–59
 Warren House, Coombe, xv:61
 see also Brookes, John (b.1933); Cheyne Row, No.5 (now No.24), Chelsea; front gardens;
 Notting Hill House, Campden Hill
 Procter, Henry, ix:41

Prolle, John (brewer), xii:50
 promenades, ix:25
 property leases
 medieval gardens, xii:39, 43, 48, 50
 Portland/Howard de Walden Estates, vi:11, 16
 Prospect Park, New York, xii:34
 prostitutes, i:8; ix:22, 25, 26, 28*illus*; x:23
 Holland's Leaguer, xvii:24*illus*, 26
 Provost, Alain, ii:26
 pruning knives, medieval, vii:12*illus*, 14
 Pryors Bank, Fulham, xvi:58
 Pryris, Mrs (gardener), xii:50
 public art *see* sculpture
Public Health Act 1848, xx:62
Public Health Act 1875, xv:100; xvi:53–54; xx:43
 Public Inquiries
 Beckenham Place Park, i:40
 Osterley Park, i:39–40
 Public Monuments and Sculpture Association, xiii:69
 public open spaces
 Croydon, vii:22–26
 early initiatives for, i:24; xx:62, 88
 enclosed by 16th century development, xvii:18
 funding by MPGA, ix:33, 34; x:36
 lack of, ix:29–30, 33, 35
 Moorfields, xx:78–83, 79*map*, 81*map*
 promoted by Arthur Crosfield, xx:22
 public or private ownership, xx:43–46
 standards of provision, xx:67*illus*, 73–74, 77
 Thames Gateway, xiii:43–46, 44*illus*
 public parks
 administration and management, i:24–26, 34; ii:35; iii:49; xi:42–52; xiv:23, 25; xx:43–46
 celebrating excess in, xvii:30, 32
 community involvement, i:25, 26; ii:26; ix:45
 conservation, i:34; v:34, 37; ix:45
 conversion from private estates, iv:30; v:31, 33
 decline, i:33–34, 35–36; ii:35; v:28, 30–31, 33; xi:41–42
 defined, i:24, 34; viii:36
 education in, i:25
 fishing in, xvi:89–96, 90*illus*, 94*illus*
 funding for maintenance, i:24–25; iii:49; viii:35–36; ix:37; x:28, 32; xiv:23–26; xv:41–44
 health and safety, xvi:62, 64
 history, i:24–25; v:28, 30–31, 33; xi:46, 51–52; xv:100
 monetary value, xiv:25
 new, ii:25–27
 new buildings, x:28–32
 policy and design of 1900–1945, xx:56–78
 and politics, i:33–34; viii:33, 35–36; ix:35, 37–38; xiv:23; xv:41–44; xviii:41–47
 promotion, iii:13–14, 17; xiv:25
 regeneration, ii:22–25; iii:24–25; x:28; xiv:23
 revenue from, xx:69

rock gardens in, xiii:36, 39–40; xvi:61
 royal connections, vii:35–42
 survey and listing, ii:33, 35; iv:25; vi:34; viii:33, 78, 96
 users, i:25–26, 33, 34; ii:22, 24; viii:33, 35; ix:35; x:31; xi:39–42; xx:44, 61
 value for health, xvi:54, 58
 wildlife, i:25
see also individual parks; park keepers; park rangers; restoration schemes; Royal Parks; sports;
 Urban Parks Programme
 Pugin, Augustus Charles (artist), xii:86*illus*
 Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore (architect), xviii:74
 Pulham, James (landscape gardener), vii:66; xiii:36; xv:70
 Pulham & Sons, xv:70*n*
 Pulhamite, vii:66*n*; xiii:36
 at Knighton House, xv:70, 73*illus*
 pumpe in a tubbe, vii:51*illus*
 Purse Field, x:11
 Putney
 market gardens, xiv:53*map*, 55
 West Hill, xviii:91, 96
 Putney Heath, xviii:99
 putting greens, Lincoln's Inn Fields, xii:61
 Pycraft, William Plane, xvi:91
 Pye, William (sculptor), xvii:48
 Pymmes Park, Edmonton, v:31, 32*illus*, 33; vii:36

Q

Quakers, cemeteries, v:55
 Queen Charlotte Row, i:35, 37*illus*
 Queen Dowager's House (later Rivercourt House), Hammersmith, x:48
 Queen Victoria Street, sculpture, xiii:69
 Queen Victoria's Rifles, 9th County of London Battalion, xx:46, 47*illus*
 Queen's Chapel, x:67
 Queen's Commemoration Committee, vii:36
 Queen's Cottage Grounds, vii:36, 37*illus*
 Queen's Gardens, Bayswater, xv:91, 92, 94*illus*, 96, 99, 100
 Queen's House *see* Buckingham Palace
 Queen's New Walk, Green Park, i:42, 45, 47
 Queen's Park, Brent, i:24
 Queen's Park, Kensal Rise, iv:25, 26*illus*, 27
 Queen's Westminster's brigade, xx:46

R

race courses
 Alexandra Park, xviii:50
 High Elms, xviii:127
 Race, Ernest, xii:23, 25*illus*
 Radcliffe, Clifford Walter, xviii:47, 48, 50, 62
 Raffles, Sir Stamford (1781–1826), v:38
 ragged schools, ix:63, 64
 railings
 Brunswick and Mecklenberg Squares, xvii:36, 38

Finsbury Circus, xx:85
 Latchmere Recreation Ground, xv:12
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, i:39; x:12, 28; xii:61, 62
 Myatt's Fields Park, x:36, 40, 44
 Park Crescent and Park Square, xviii:77, 83, 89*illus*, 90
 Queen's Gardens, xv:99
 St Dunstan's churchyard, Stepney, vi:38, 40*illus*
 St James's, Piccadilly, vi:50
 railways, xiv:35*n*, 36, 56, 77
 Euston Road, xvii:36
 Finsbury Circus, xx:85, 88, 96
 London and Blackwall, xv:38, 40*illus*
 London and Southwestern, xv:65, 67
 underground, xiv:77, 82, 83; xv:104; xviii:78, 83, 87; xix:76
 rain shelters
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, i:39; x:26*plan/illus*, 27; xii:57, 61
 Myatt's Fields Park, x:40, 41*illus*
 Victoria Park, xv:79, 81*illus*
 Raleigh, Sir Walter (?1552–1618), v:11
 Ralph, James (writer d.1762)
 A Critical Review of the Publick Buildings, Statues and Ornaments in, and about, London & Westminster, i:23; ii:27; vi:52, 56
 The Taste of the Town: or a Guide to all Publick Diversions, xiii:52
 Ramillies Street (Blenheim Street), iii:30, 32*map*, 34
 Ram's Chapel, Homerton, v:54
 Ranelagh, Richard Jones, 1st Earl (?1638–1712), x:49, 51; xii:75
 Ranelagh Gardens, v:40; vi:64; xviii:29; xix:35
 Ratford, Robert (gardener), viii:18; xii:53
 rats, xi:42
 Ravensbourne River, xvi:78, 81
 Ravenscourt Park, Hammersmith, xi:51
 Rayners Lane, ii:33; xiv:83, 85
 Raynton, Nicholas, x:56; xii:75
 RCHME *see* Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments of England (RCHME)
 Rea, John, *Flora*, vii:17
 Read, Samuel, 'Peerless Pool, City Road', xviii:20*illus*
 records
 Bridge House, viii:11–26, 15*illus*
 Metropolitan Public gardens Association, ix:34
 recreation ground concept, xv:11
Recreation Grounds Act 1859, ii:21; ix:35; x:39
 recruiting meetings (WWI), xx:48, 50, 52*illus*
 Red Cross, Camouflage Fair, xiv:47, 49, 50–51*illus*, 52
 Red Lion Square, Holborn, xii:97
 sculpture, xiii:69–70, 71*illus*
 Redbridge
 Knighton Wood, xv:67–76
 Wanstead, i:39; x:47, 53; xii:75
 regeneration of public parks, ii:22–25; iii:24–25; x:28; xiv:23
 Regent's Canal, ix:53, 55, 58
 Regent's Park, i:39; v:47; vii:39; ix:30; x:91; xviii:75*plan*

Grove House, i:26–28, 27*illus*
 Hub, x:28, 29*illus*
 London Zoo, v:38–45, 39*illus*, 41–42*illus*, 42*plan*
 Nash's plan for, vi:64; xiv:61; xv:79; xix:16, 19
 Royal Botanical Society garden, xix:54
 St Katherine's church, xii:98
 struggle for public access, xix:16–20, 18*plan*
 Willan's Farm, x:59, 61*illus*
see also Park Square and Park Crescent
 regional planning, xx:74, 77–78
Register of Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest, i:36; ii:33; iv:32, 51; vi:22, 34, 78; vii:33
 Brunswick Square, xvii:38
 Parliament Square, xiii:86
 regulations, in public parks, xi:39, 41
 Reid, E.S. (builder), xiv:79*illus*, 85
 religious houses, xii:39, 40, 43
 religious tolerance, promoted through flower shows, ix:68, 70
 Remembrance, Gardens of, Morden College, xv:84*illus*, 85
 Renzo Piano tower, xx:45
 reptiles
 alligators, iii:18
 crocodiles, i:11
 tortoises, iii:30, 31*illus*; xi:15, 21, 62
 turtles and terrapins, iii:18
 Repton, George Stanley (1786–1858), xii:16*n*
 Repton, Humphry (1752–1818), vi:70*n*; vii:57, 58
 association with Sir John Soane, xix:90
 Canon's Park, vii:39; xi:61, 69
 Casina Lodge, iv:28
 Compton Place, iv:36*plan*
 influences, iv:39
 Kenwood, i:39
 quoted, i:48; v:33; vi:56
 Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, vii:57; xiv:26*n*
 unexecuted design for Burlington Place, xii:11, 12, 14*plan*, 15*illus*, 16–19, 17*illus*
 West Hill, Putney, xviii:91
 Whitton House, i:18
 Repton, John Adey, unexecuted design for Burlington Place, xii:11, 12, 14*plan*, 15*illus*, 16–18, 17*illus*
 reservoirs, xi:15
 Claremont Square, xiv:86, 87*illus*, 89
 see also New River Head
 resistivity surveys, Eastbury Manor House grounds, viii:93
 restoration schemes
 Battersea Park, vii:84–91
 Canons Park, xi:61, 69–70
 Emslie Horniman Pleasance, iii:37; iv:49
 Finsbury Park, v:30
 Garrick's temple, iii:36; iv:49; v:63
 Greystones, Merton Park, xv:48*illus*, 49

Gunnersbury Park, iii:37; iv:49, 51; v:31, 63; vii:66
 Hampton Court, i:38, 40; ii:46–55
 Peckham Rye Park, xi:51–52
 public parks, i:35–36; iii:22; v:37; ix:37
 Pymmes Park, v:33
 Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, vi:16–22
 Southwark Park, v:31
 Sunray Gardens, iv:32
 Upper Lodge, Bushy Park, iii:36
 Wrotham Park, vii:74–77, 79
see also conservation
 Reyd, Goodwife, xii:50
 Reynolds, Bainbridge, vi:44
 Reynolds, G. (gardener), vii:66
 Rhodes, Joshua, *A Topographical Survey of the Parish of Kensington*, iv:54, 56*plan*, 60
 rhododendrons and azaleas, Knighton House, xv:70, 74, 76
 RHS *see* Royal Horticultural Society (RHS)
 Rich, John (actor d. 1761), iv:11, 13; xiii:62
 Richard de Gyscoro, xii:43
 Richard de Wylehale, xii:43
 Richardson, *Improvements to the houses on the east side of the Green Park, 1795*, i:43*illus*, 45
 Richardson, Sir Albert (architect 1880–1964), vi:47
 Richardson, Benjamin Ward, *Hygiea: A City of Health*, xiv:62
 Richardson, Charles James, views of the clerk of works' house, Chelsea Hospital, ix:16–17*illus*,
 18, 19*illus*, 21*illus*; xix:95
 Richardson, John (d.1694), x:56; xii:72, 75
 Richardson, Jonathan, burial, ix:42
 Richardson, Thomas (surveyor), x:18*plan*, 19, 21*plan*
 Richardson, William (builder), xviii:74
 Richmond, Nathaniel (landscape gardener 1724–1784), iv:37–39
 Portman Square, xii:84, 93
 Richmond
 Ham House, i:38; ii:36, 37–38*plan*, 39–41; vii:53
 Merlin's Cave, viii:58; xviii:25
 Old Deer Park, ii:43; iii:39
see also Garrick, David (1717–1779), temple and garden at Hampton
 Richmond Gardens, ii:11
 Richmond Hill, ix:33
The Aeolian Harp (Turner), xvi:11
 Richmond Lodge, xix:90
 Richmond Park, i:36; v:50, 63; xi:28
Richmond, Petersham and Ham Open Space Act 1902, v:64; vi:77
 Richmond Terrace Gardens, vii:35
 Richmond upon Thames Borough Council, i:38; ii:42; iii:36; iv:49
 Rickets, George (nurseryman ?1635–1706), x:57
 Rickey, George (sculptor), xvii:47
 riding
 halls, v:47
 instruction, v:47, 48, 50
see also horses
 ridottos, xiii:52, 53, 54

Rigby, Josiah (gardener), xii:93
 Rikyu, Sen no, vi:68, 70
 Ripa, Matteo, vi:63
 Ripley, Thomas, vii:57, 61
River Calling - A Water Space Strategy for the River Thames, iv:51
River Lee Act, xv:37
 Rivercourt House, Hammersmith, x:48
 road-widening, xv:100
 Marylebone Road, xviii:87
 Roads Beautification Association, xv:113
Roads Improvement Act 1925, xv:113
 robbery, ix:80
 from gardens, iv:60
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, x:12
 Robert le Vynour, xii:52
 Roberts family, Southampton Mews, ix:62*illus*.64
 Robertson, *Topographical Survey of the Great Road from London to Bath*, v:28
 Robin family, Paris, x:100
 Robins, Thomas, i:18
 Robinson, F. (gardener), xiv:43
 Robinson, James (gardener), xiv:43
 Robinson (schoolmaster), x:20
 Robinson, William (Board of Works), xx:98, 102
 Robinson, William (horticultural writer, 1838–1935), xv:96
 influence on Harold Peto, xx:37, 39
 street trees, xv:103, 107
 Roche, John (gardener), viii:18
 rock gardens, xiii:34*illus*, 36–39, 37–38*illus*; xvi:61
 Prince's Square, xv:96
 Rockefeller Center, New York, iv:41–45, 43–44*illus*
 Rocker, Rudolf, xix:30, 32
 rococo gardens, Hampton Court House, i:38; ii:42
 Rocque, John (cartographer, ?1709–1762), i:17–18; xiv:55
 Battersea Fields, xv:31*plan*
 Brompton Park Nursery, x:50*plan*
 cemeteries, i:30, 31*plan*
 Chesterfield House, xiii:14*plan*, 16, 19
 Downing Street, xviii:65, 67*plan*
 garden squares, xii:96*map*, 107
 Harcourt House, ii:28
 Kensington Palace Gardens, x:46*plan*; xi:25*illus*, 28, 34
 Lambeth gardens, x:100, 101*map*
 Marylebone Gardens, xviii:29, 33*plan*
 Peerless Pool, xviii:12*plan*, 13
 Plan of ye Royal Palace and Gardens of Hampton Court, viii:37*plan*
 St James's Park, ii:14*plan*
 Wricklemarsh Estate, xv:84*map*, 85
 Rodrigues, Joao, vi:60, 68
 Roehampton
 Bank of England Sports Ground, xiv:46
 commissions by 'Capability' Brown, xviii:91, 96–99

Roger de Fulham (gardener), xii:52
 Roger de Wicham (gardener), xii:52
 Roger the Gardiner, xii:52
 Rogers, Betsy, iii:14
 Rogers, Samuel (poet and banker 1763–1855), viii:71, 75, 76; xvi:49
 Rogers, Thomas (father of Samuel), viii:75, 76
Rogerson, Barnaby, ‘Major Munthe’s Garden at Southside House, Wimbledon Common’,
 iv:14–18
 Roget, Peter Mark, xix:72, 75
 Rokeby, Ralph, vii:49
 romance between gardeners, viii:23, 25
 roof gardens, v:15*illus*, 17; vii:8*illus*; xii:24, 28
 by John Brookes, x:80*illus*, 84
 Derry and Toms, iv:39–45, 40*illus*, 43–44*illus*
 Mansion House, xvii:8*illus*
 The Rookery, Streatham, xi:51
 Roosevelt, Theodore, xv:69
 Roper, Lanning, gardens at Trinity Hospice, xvii:47–48
Rosa spp., viii:19; x:103, 104
 Rose, John (gardener), x:68
 Rose, Joseph (plasterer), iv:38
 Rose, William, burial, ix:42
 Rosen, Arnold and Verna, memorial, viii:78
 Rosenauer, Michael, xiii:70
 Rosoman, Thomas, viii:69
 Rosse, Michael Parsons, 6th Earl, xvii:71
 Rothschild family, Gunnersbury Park, v:31; vii:62, 66
 Rothschild, Leopold de, Baron, iv:34
 Rothschild, Nathan Meyer, 1st Baron, vii:65, 66
 J. Rothschild Group, i:48
 Rotten Row, v:46*illus*, 47; xi:35
 Roubiliac, Louis Francois (sculptor 1695–1762), ii:42; iii:11; xiii:58
 statue of Handel, xiii:50, 51*illus*, 63
 statue of Shakespeare, viii:53, 65, 67*illus*
 Round Pond, Kensington Gardens, xi:21, 23*illus*, 28, 34
 Rouse, Jon, viii:35
 Rowles, Henry (builder), vii:61
 Roxburghe Ballads, herbs, vi:28
 Royal Academy of Arts, xii:11, 16*n*
 royal appointments, vi:29
 Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, v:63; vi:64; viii:50; x:92
 Broad Walk, vi:16, 18*illus*, 19, 20–21*illus*, 22
 Hunter House, xix:50*illus*, 51
 Jubilee 2002, vii:40
 locust trees, xv:112
 mulberry trees, xvi:72
 Museum of Economic Botany, xix:50*illus*, 51
 origins of, xix:46
 pagoda, vi:63, 65*illus*; xix:38, 40*illus*, 42*illus*
 plant collectors, xix:52
 rock gardens, xiii:36

Scots gardeners, xix:45–52, 54
 waterfowl sent from St James's Park, i:15–16
 William McDonald Campbell, xiii:35, 40
 work of William Chambers, v:27; vi:63; xix:35, 38, 40*illus*, 41, 42–43*illus*, 45, 46
see also Queen's Cottage Grounds
 Royal Botanical Society, vii:39; xix:54
 Royal Canadian Airforce Overseas, xii:61
 Royal College of Surgeons, Hunterian Museum, iii:33; x:107
 Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments of England (RCHME), Archaeological Survey, xi:34
 Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, iv:51
 Royal Courts of Justice Restaurant, iii:24
 Royal Engineers (Signal Service), xx:46, 49*illus*
 Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea, xvii:42
 Royal Field Artillery
 183rd (Hampstead) Howitzer Brigade, xx:50, 51, 54*illus*, 55*illus*
 Territorial, xx:46
 Royal Fine Art Commission, i:17
 Royal Gardeners, xi:27–28, 39
 royal gardens, v:11, 12*illus*, 13
see also Royal Parks
 Royal Garrison Artillery, 138 Heavy Battery (Hampstead Heavies), xx:50, 54*illus*
 Royal Horse Artillery, xx:46, 49*illus*
 Royal Horticultural Society (RHS), ix:66
 flower shows, vii:50; xix:56*illus*
 see also Chelsea Flower Show
 Rock gardens and Rock Plants conference, xiii:39
 Scots gardeners, xix:52, 54
 Victoria Medal, xiii:40
 Royal Hospital, Chelsea, Clerk of Works' house and garden, ix:11–20, 12*map*, 13*illus*, 15*plan*, 16–17*illus*, 19*illus*, 21*illus*; xix:95
 royal hunting parks, iv:51; viii:71–72; xi:28; xvii:13
 Whitehall, xviii:62
see also Hampton Court, Home Park
 Royal London Hospital, xviii:100*illus*, 101–118, 103*illus/plan*, 104*plan*
 Garden of Eden, xviii:99, 101, 105, 106–118, 108*illus*, 111*illus*, 113–114*illus*
 Royal Menagerie, v:38, 40; xi:15, 21; xvii:13
 Royal Observatory, ii:11
 royal occasions and celebrations, vii:35–42; ix:48*illus*, 49
 Jubilee statue of Queen Victoria in Kensington Gardens, xx:11, 18*illus*, 19
 Knighton House, xv:74, 75*illus*
 Queen's Gardens, xv:99
 Temple, iii:39, 44, 45*illus*, 46
 Royal Ophthalmic Hospital, xx:83
 Royal Parks, i:24, 36; iv:49; v:63; xx:61
 funding, xviii:43
 promotion skills, xiv:25
 World War II allotments, xviii:48, 61
see also Green Park; Greenwich Park; Hampton Court; Kensington Gardens; Regent's Park; St James's Park
 Royal Parks Agency, i:36, 39; ii:42; xviii:70

Royal Parks Review Group, i:36; ii:42; iv:49
 Royal Society for Health, ix:30
 Rucker, Daniel, xviii:91
 Ruda & Sons (fishmongers), xvi:91–92, 95–96
 ruins, resonance of, v:18, 21
 Ruislip, roundabouts, ii:33
 Ruislip Manor, xiv:82
rus in urbe, vi:59–60, 64, 67–68
 rush-gathering, viii:82
 Rushworth and Jarvis Land Surveyors and Auctioneers, xi:54*plan*, 55, 58
 Ruskin, John (1819–1900), ix:70; xvi:11
 Ruskin Park, Camberwell, xi:49–50*illus*, 51, 52
 Russell, Henry (gardener), viii:11*n*; xii:53
 Russell, John (nurseryman), xix:52
 Russell, Mary, ix:78
 Russell, William, Lord (1639–1683), x:12*n*; xii:58
 Russell Smith, Vernon, vii:74
 Russell Square, Bloomsbury, ii:15–16, 17*illus*, 43; iii:37; x:30*illus*; xi:41; xii:18; xvii:38
 Window Garden Shows, ix:64, 66, 67*illus*
 Rutherford, Andrew, viii:76
 Rutledge, Rose Taylor, burial, ix:42
 Ryce, Symond (Bridge Warden), viii:19

S

Saddeler, Richard (gardener), viii:18
 Sadler's Wells, ix:22; xviii:34
 Sage, Edward (antiquarian), viii:89
 Sainsbury Family Charitable Trust, Trinity Hospice, xvii:47
 Sainsbury, Jane, victim of grave robbers, ix:42
 St Andrew Undershaft, xii:52
 St Andrew's, Enfield, xi:79*illus*, 80, 84
 St Andrew's Gardens, Holborn (cemetery), i:28; ix:30
 St Andrew's, Holborn, xii:40, 48
 St Anne's, Limehouse, i:30; vi:35; xv:34, 35*illus*, 37
 Rectory garden, xv:34, 35*illus*, 37–41, 40*plan*
 St Benet Fink, xii:40, 47
 St Botolph, Aldgate, xii:45*illus*, 50, 52, 53
 St Botolph, Bishopsgate, xii:53
 St Catherine's Convent, Twickenham, i:38; ii:42
 St Catherine's Hospital, vii:49
 St Christopher-le-Stocks
 demolition of church, xiv:40
 relocation of graveyard, xiv:40, 43–44, 46
 St Clement Danes, xii:57
 Window Garden Shows, ix:63, 64
 St Clement Eastcheap, xii:52
 St Dunstan and All Saints churchyard, Stepney, iii:36; vi:35–42, 36*illus*, 39–40*illus*, 39*plan*;
 xiii:8*illus*
 St Dunstan in the West, xii:52, 53
 Saint Evremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint Denis de (?1613–1703), i:11; iii:8*illus*, 11
 St George the Martyr, Queen Square, i:29; ix:38, 41; x:60

St George-in-the-East, vi:35
 St George's church, Bloomsbury, i:29; ix:38, 60
 St George's church, Hanover Square, vi:52, 54*illus*
 St George's Day celebrations, ix:45
 St George's Gardens, Bloomsbury
 burial ground, i:28, 29–30; ix:38, 39*illus/plan*, 41–42
 conversion to gardens, i:32; ix:40*plan*, 41, 43–44*illus*, 45
 National Lottery funding, ii:43; iii:37
 St Helen's Priory, Aldgate, xii:45*illus*
 St Helier Estate, xiv:70*n*
 St James the Less church, xvii:51, 54*illus*, 55*illus*
 St James's church, Piccadilly, vi:42–50, 45–46*illus*, 48–49*illus*
 St James's Gardens (cemetery), i:28
 St James's Hospital, Westminster, xii:48
 St James's Palace, ii:11, 12; viii:38, 39; x:71
 St James's Park, i:8*illus*, 11–17; ii:8; iii:8, 11, 13; v:37, 47, 63
 A Ramble in Saint James's Parke (John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester), i:8; xvii:18
 celebrations 1814, vii:35
 Duck Island Cottage, i:11–17, 13–14*illus/plan*; iii:11–13, 12*illus*
 dwarf pear trees, x:65*n*
 early history, xvii:13; xviii:62
 location for lechery, xvii:18
 mulberry orchard, xvi:72
 proposed improvements 1766, ii:12, 14*plan*, 15
 Robinson's opinion of elms in the Mall, xv:107
 Spring Gardens, xvii:20*map*, 21
 view of from No.10 Downing Street, xviii:64*illus*, 65
 views by Michel van Overbeek, xvii:11, 13, 17*illus*, 18, 19*illus*
 St James's Place, i:42
 St James's Square, Piccadilly, vi:45*illus*; x:12*n*; xi:22; xiii:90*illus*
 topographical prints by Sutton Nicholls, xvi:21*illus*, 22*illus*, 23, 24
 Washington Inn, xiii:89–95, 91*plan*, 93–94*illus*
 St John the Baptist, Hillingdon, xi:77–78*illus*, 80
 St John Zachary, xvii:62
 St John's church, Waterloo, ix:30
 St John's Gardens (cemetery), i:28
 St John's Wood, Smith Garden, x:83*illus*, 87
 St Katherine's church, Regent's Park, xii:98
 St Lawrence's church, Harrow, xi:61–62
 St Luke's Hospital, escapees, xviii:18*n*
 St Margaret Lothbury, xiv:44
 St Margaret's church, xii:50
 St Margaret's churchyard, Westminster, ix:30
 St Mark's church, Whitechapel, ix:68
 St Martin's Gardens (cemetery), i:28
 St Martin's Lane Academy, xiii:52, 53, 58, 63
 St Mary atte Hille, xii:43, 47, 50
 St Mary, Clerkenwell, xii:43
 St Mary Graces (Cistercian abbey), xii:94
 St Mary Islington, parish, xiv:31*plan*, 33*plan*
 St Mary Matfellow, Whitechapel, xii:52–53

St Mary the Virgin, East Bedfont, xi:70, 71–72*illus*, 76–77*illus*, 80, 84, 86
 St Marylebone, vestry, xv:108
 St Mary's Battersea, Vestry, xv:11–12
 St Mary's monastery, Barking, viii:82
 St Matthew's church, Bethnal Green, v:50, 51*illus*, 53–54
 St Matthias's church, Islington, viii:76
 St Nicholas's cemetery, Deptford, i:32
 St Pancras, drawings by Hieronymous Grimm, x:59, 61*illus*, 62*illus*
 St Pancras Gardens, Camden, ii:43; iii:37; ix:30
 St Paul's Cathedral, v:36*illus*; xii:97
 market by, xii:48
 St Paul's church, Covent Garden, vi:43
 St Paul's church, Shadwell, vi:41; xii:94
 St Paul's School, Stepney, xii:101
 St Peter le Poor, xii:52
 St Peter and St Paul's church, Dagenham, v:55
 St Peter and St Paul's church, Harlington, xi:74, 75*illus*, 81–83*illus*, 84, 85*illus*
 St Peter Westcheap, xii:52
 St Peter Woodstreet, xii:39
 St Peter's cemetery, Bethnal Green, i:32
 St Peter's Hospital (Fishmongers' Almshouses), Southwark, xv:8*illus*
 St Philip's church, Stepney, xviii:106, 109
 Window Garden Show, ix:66
 St Swithin's House, Walbrook, xiii:70, 72*illus*
 St Thomas Acon hospital, xii:40, 48
 St Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, xii:50
 Salt, Sir Titus (1803–1876), xiv:69
 Salter, Ada (Mayor of Bermondsey), xv:112
 Salvin, Anthony (architect 1799–1881), vi:19
 Samuel, Godfrey, xiii:80
 Sandycombe Lodge Trust, xvi:16
 Sandycombe Lodge, Twickenham, xvi:11–16, 13–15*illus*
 sanitary reform movement, xv:103
 Sassoon, Sir Philip (1888–1939), vi:70, 71*illus*, 73–74, 77
 satirical comment on spa society, ix:24*illus*, 25–26, 27–28*illus*
 Sauthier, *The Manor of Isleworth*, v:24, 25*plan*, 27
 Saxon settlements, v:55; vi:78
 Saxy, John, xi:74, 75*illus*, 84, 86
 Sayes Court, Deptford, x:55, 57; xvi:81
 Scarborough, Richard Lumley, 1st Earl (?1650–1721), vi:52
 Scharf, George (artist), iii:30, 31*illus*; v:40
 Scheemakers, Peter (sculptor), viii:58, 61
 Schofield, John, xii:39
 Schulenburgh, Petronilla Melosina von der, xiii:12
 Schwartz, Buky (sculptor), xii:24
 Scott, James (nurseryman), tradecard, viii:8*illus*
 Scott, William, viii:89
 Scowen, Thomas Layzell, viii:76
 sculpture
 amorini (Peto), xx:24, 35
 'baso relievo of a gardiner', iv:8*illus*

Birds Eye Walls Ltd, iii:17, 18
 Brown Dog memorial, xv:14*illus*, 15–23, 18–19*illus*, 21–22*illus*
 chairs for Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:12
 for children's play, xii:28, 31*illus*
 Gunnersbury Park, vii:59*illus*, 60*illus*, 62, 63*illus*
 Islington Green, xiv:90
 Jubilee statue of Queen Victoria in Kensington Gardens, xx:11–19, 11*illus*, 12*illus*, 15*illus*,
 18*illus*
 in London gardens, i:20–23, 21*illus*
 modern Brown Dog in Battersea Park, xv:22*illus*, 23
 monuments to Shakespeare, viii:57, 60*illus*, 61–62, 65–66, 67*illus*
 movement of, viii:51
 Olympic Park, ii:29, 31*illus*
 Park Square and Park Crescent, xviii:77–78, 83
 Parliament Square, xiii:73, 80, 82, 86, 88
 post-war, xiii:67–73
 Privy Garden at Hampton Court Palace, viii:36–51, 37*illus*, 40*illus*, 43–44*illus*, 46*illus*, 49*illus*
 Southside House, iv:14, 15*illus*
 statue of Thomas Coram, xvii:35
 sundials supported by kneeling slaves, xix:66, 68*illus*
 theft of, xiii:67, 69
 Trafalgar Square, xiv:47*n*
 Trent Park, vi:74, 76*illus*, 77
 Trinity Hospice, xvii:47, 48
 use of by Sir John Soane, v:17, 18
 use of concrete in gardens, xii:20, 23, 24
 Viscount Southwood memorial, vi:47, 49*illus*, 50
 Wrotham Park, vii:70
 sculpture parks/gardens, xiii:67, 69
 sea defences, viii:82
 Seaman's Hospital, Greenwich, xv:86
Sedley, Tia, 'Inner Temple Garden: 'A New Faire Garden, Environed with Stronge Brick walls'',
 vii:46–50
 seed and plant merchants, viii:11, 18–19; ix:18, 55
 see also nurseries; nurserymen
 Seething Wells, Surbiton, iii:39; iv:51; v:64
 Selbie, Robert H. (1868–1930), xiv:82
 Select Committee on Public Walks, ix:35; xx:62
 findings 1833, i:24; xix:20
 Self, Will, xx:44–45
 semantics
 lost in space?, viii:33–36
 Thames Gateway, xiii:43, 45, 46
 Serenius, Jacob, xii:101, 107
 Serle, Henry, iii:24
 Serle's Court *see* Lincoln's Inn, New Square
 Serpentine, xi:35, 37*illus*
 swimmers, xi:40*illus*, 41
 serpentine line, iv:11*n*
 Seth, Richard (gardener), xii:53
 Severndroog Castle, v:22–24, 23*illus*

sewers, viii:82; xv:104

Sexby, J.J. (LCC Parks Officer 1848–1924), i:24; x:23, 27–28, 39*n*, 43–44; xi:42–52, 43*illus*; xii:33

 survey of Lincoln’s Inn Fields, xii:54, 57

Seymour, Jane, xvii:22

Shadwell, xii:94

Shadwell and Ratcliff Window Garden Show, ix:68

Shaftesbury Avenue, xv:107

Shaftsbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3rd Earl of (1671–1713), xiii:57

Shaftsbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 4th Earl of, xiii:54, 57–58, 61–62

Shaftsbury, Antony Ashley Cooper, 7th Earl (1801–1885), ix:60, 63, 64, 66, 70

Shaftsbury, Susanna Cooper, Countess, viii:58, 61

 The Patriots, xiii:54, 57–58, 59–60*illus*, 61–62, 63

Shakespeare, William

 cult of, viii:54, 57–58, 61–69; xiii:63

Henry VI Part 1, vii:46

 proposed memorial, xviii:83

 reference to Paris Garden, xvii:22

 temple at Hampton, iii:38*illus*; viii:51–54, 52*illus*, 55*illus*, 63–71, 68*illus*

 restoration, ii:42; iii:36; iv:49; v:63

Shakespeare Ladies Club, viii:57, 58, 61, 62; xiii:61

shakkei (borrowed scenery), vi:70

Shandy Street Recreation Ground, Stepney, ii:34*illus*

sharawadgi, vi:63

Shardeloes, Buckinghamshire, iv:38

Sharp, Granville, xvii:40

Shaw, Richard Norman (architect), xv:60

Shawe, Richard (solicitor), iv:28

Sheen, x:51–52

Sheffield, John, 1st Duke of Buckingham and Normanby (1648–1721), ii:11

shell-work *see* grottoes

Shepherd, Sir Peter, v:44; xii:22*illus*, 23, 30; xx:76*illus*, 77

Shepherd, George, ‘Peerless Pool, Moorfields’, xviii:15*illus*

Shepherd, Thomas H.

East Side of Park Crescent, xviii:79*illus*

East Side of Park Square and Diorama, Regent’s Park, xviii:76*illus*

N.W. Facade of the New Covent Garden Market, xix:15*illus*

Sherborn, Derek (antiquary), xvi:34*n*

Sherlock, William (artist), x:59

Sherman, Katheryn (weeder), viii:23

Shiells, James (nurseryman), iv:39

Shillibeer, George, omnibus service, xiv:61

Shrewsbury House, Chelsea, ix:73

Shugborough Park, vi:63

Shurcliff, Arthur A. (landscape architect), iv:42

Siddal, Thomas (Manchester Martyr), ix:41

Sieveking, Emmeline, x:36

significance of public parks, xi:41

Sikora, Daniela, ix:52

Silver, John, xii:50

Silver, Robert, xii:50

Silver Jubilee Walkway, vii:40

Simmons, Neil, viii:48

Simms, Barbara

‘‘A Distinct Beauty of its Own’’: New Uses for Concrete in Post-War Gardens’, xii:19–32

‘Parliament Square: The Significance of the Grey Wornum Landscape’, xiii:73–89

‘Perfection of their Kind: Notes on Sir Philip Sassoon’s Gardens at Trent Park’, vi:70–77

‘Rooms Outside: 1960s London Gardens by John Brookes’, x:79–88

‘Span Housing: Post-War Landscapes at Risk?’, vii:26–35

‘The Houses and Gardens of Bertram Wodehouse Currie and his Liberal Friends at Coombe 1860–1900’, xv:52–67

Simond, Louis, xii:90

simplers, vi:22, 23*illus*, 25, 26

Simpson, Alan, ‘A History of the Estate and Garden at Wrotham Park’, vii:66–79

Simpson, Thomas (philanthropist), iv:33

Simpson, William, xv:15

Sinclair, Sir George, ix:78

Sindall, Bernard (sculptor), xiii:69

Sion Hill, Brentford, i:19*map*, 20; v:24–28, 25*plan*, 26*illus*; vi:81

Sion House *see* Syon House, Brentford

Sir John Soane’s Museum, v:14–21, 15–16*illus*, 19–20*illus*; ix:20; x:27

Sisson, Marshall (architect), i:17

site-writing, Victoria Park, xv:77–83

Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSIs), xii:33

Sitwell, Sir Osbert (1892–1969), inanimate people, xiii:69

Skepton, William (gardener), xii:52

Skippings, Linda, ix:83

Sky Garden, Fenchurch Street, xx:45

Skyner family, xiv:20

Skyner, Stephen III (d.1764), xiv:20, 22

Slaney, Humphrey (merchant), x:100

Slaney, Richard, MP, ix:35

Slezer, John (engineer and surveyor), ii:36, 39–41

Sloane, Sir Hans (physician 1660–1753), viii:47; x:49; xix:45

Sloane Square, *VenusFountain*, xiii:67, 68*illus*

Sloper, Edwin (Alderman), xix:21, 24, 27, 30, 32, 34

slums, xii:90

Smee, Alfred (1818–1877), xx:85

Smirke, Edward, vii:65

Smirke, Robert, vii:65

Smirke, Sydney, vii:65

Smit, Tim, iii:22

Smith, Alexander (son of John and Curator at Kew), xix:51, 53*illus*

Smith, Jacob (builder), xviii:74

Smith, John (1st Curator, Kew Gardens), x:92; xix:46, 49, 51

Smith, John (Head Gardener at Syon Park, later Curator, Kew Gardens), xix:46, 51

Smith, Joseph, *View of Kensington House from the south*, xi:13*illus*, 16*illus*

Smith, Nathaniel (artist, ?1741–1800), iii:11–13, 12*illus*

Smith, Thomas, *A Topographical and Historical Account of the Parish of St Mary-le-bone*, xii:85*illus*; xviii:74

Smith, William, xi:27

Smith Garden, St John’s Wood, x:83*illus*, 87

smoking in gardens, Thomas Carlyle, ix:75*illus*, 78, 80
 snails, xi:14*illus*, 15, 21
 Snethe, William, viii:19
 Snowdon, Anthony Armstrong-Jones, 1st Earl (photographer 1930–), v:38, 44
 Soame, Sir William, xv:83
 Soane, George (son of Sir John), ix:18; xix:89
 Soane, Sir John (architect 1753–1837), v:17–18, 21
 10 Downing Street, xviii:66
 at the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, ix:11–20; xix:95
 Bank of England, xiv:40, 43
 friendship with Turner, xvi:12
 and garden at Lincoln’s Inn Fields, x:17*illus*, 19
 Hampton Court Palace, viii:41, 42
 Pitzhanger Manor, xix:84, 86*illus*, 89–91, 93–95, 101
 statue of Edward Augustus, Duke of Kent, xviii:77–78
 Soane, John (son of Sir John, 1786–1823), ix:11, 14; xix:89
 Social Brothers Amateur Dahlia Society Show, viii:30
 Society of Antiquaries, xii:67
 Society of Friends, cemeteries, v:55
 Society of the Middle Temple, iii:39, 41, 44
 Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, iii:21; viii:93
 Society for the Protection and Encouragement of Gardening in the City, xx:91, 93
 Soho, Brookes’s Vivarium, iii:30–34; x:107–109
 Soho Square, iii:41; xiv:90
 Solander, Daniel Charles (botanist 1736–1782), iv:61
 Somerset House, iii:14, 41; viii:38, 39
 South, John Flint (surgeon), iii:30, 33
 South Audley Street No.71, Mayfair, x:109
 South Bank, Jubilee gardens, ii:42; vii:40
 South Kensington
 statue of Bela Bartok, xiii:70, 72*illus*
 street trees, xv:105*illus*, 107
 South Shields, South Marine Park, xi:42
 South-Eastern Railway Company, xv:86
 Southall, Manor House Grounds, v:63
 Southam, Charlotte, ix:77
 Southampton, Thomas Wriothesley, 4th Earl, ii:18
 Southend-on-Sea, xiii:40
 Southfields Park, Wandsworth, xiii:43; xx:65*plan*, 70
 Southside House, Wimbledon Common, iv:14–18, 15–16*illus*
 Southwark
 Bridge House, vi:29; viii:14, 15*plan*; xii:40
 garden, vii:11, 14, 17, 21; viii:11, 14–26; xii:53, 54
 Burgess Park, i:25, 26; ii:25–26
 medieval gardens, xii:39, 42*plan*, 43
 Nunhead Cemetery, ii:43
 Paris Garden, xvii:21, 22, 23*map*, 25–27
 Parks Ranger Service, i:25–26
 Peckham Rye Park, iv:33–34
 St Peter’s Hospital (Fishmongers’ Almshouses), xv:8*illus*
 St Thomas’s Hospital, xii:50

street trees, xv:107–108, 110*illus*
 Sunray Gardens, iv:32
 Winchester House, xii:44, 48
 Southwark Borough Council, iv:32
 Southwark Lady Fair, viii:19
 Southwark Park, v:30–31, 32*illus*; ix:30
 Southwood, Julius Salter Elias, Viscount (1873–1946), vi:42, 44, 47, 50
 Southwood, Thomas (carpenter), xii:101
 Sowerby, James, xv:27*illus*, 30
 SPACE *see* Commission for Architecture and the Built Environment (CABE), SPACE
 space between buildings
 architects attitudes to, viii:33; x:84
 in government terminology, viii:33, 35–36
 spades, medieval, vii:13*illus*, 14, 15*illus*, 17
 Span housing, vii:26, 28*plan*, 29–35, 31–32*illus*
 Spanish gardens
 Derry and Toms, iv:40*illus*, 41, 45
 visited by Lord and Lady Holland, xvi:44
 Sparrow, John (gardener), viii:18, 19
 sparrow pots, vii:18–20*illus*, 21
 sparrows, impudent vagabonds, iv:46, 48
 spas, ix:22, 25; xviii:11, 34
 Bagnigge Wells, ix:22, 23*illus*, 24*illus*, 25–29, 27–28*illus*
 Kensington Wells, iv:52
 specifications, Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:28, 32
 Speller, Reg, *Children by the Serpentine in Hyde Park*, xi:40*illus*, 41
 Spence, Joseph, iv:38; vi:63
 Spencer, 4th Earl, i:47
 Spencer family, xv:55
 Spencer, Chris and Sue, xv:49
 Spencer, George, 4th Duke of Marlborough (1739–1817), v:27
 Spencer, George John, 2nd Earl (1758–1834), i:45
 Spencer, John, 1st Earl (1734–1783), i:40, 42, 45; xviii:91, 94*illus*, 95
 Spencer, Lavinia, Countess, i:46
 Spencer House and garden, i:40, 42, 44*illus*, 45–48; ii:11
 Spiers, Walter L., viii:90
 Spitalfields
 Christ Church, vi:35; xii:97
 Old Artillery Ground, xii:94
 Spitel Barre, xii:50, 52
 sports, xii:37
 Brentham Garden Suburb, xiv:72*illus*, 74*illus*, 75
 equestrian, v:45–50, 46*illus*, 49*illus*
 football for girls, xx:51
 High Elms, xviii:127
 King George's Park, xx:70
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, iii:16*illus*; x:11, 12, 28; xii:56*illus*, 61
 Moorfields, xx:80
 in public parks, ii:24; v:28, 30, 33; vii:39; x:35; xi:51; xx:62, 64
 standards of provision for, xx:73–74
 Whitehall Palace, xviii:62

Spring, Deborah, 'James Dalton and Francis Bacon: Two Garden Makers of the Inns of Court', xiv:11–20
 Spring Gardens, Westminster, xvii:20*map*, 21, 27
 Spring Grove, Hounslow, i:18
 Spring Grove House, Brentford, i:19*map*, 20
 Springfield Gardens, Ealing, xiii:43
 Spurlock, Thomas (gardener), xii:93
 Spyers, Christopher (nurseryman), xx:98
 Spyers, John (draughtsman), topographical survey of Hampton Court, viii:41, 48; xx:96–102, 97*illus*, 101*illus*
 Spyers, Joshua (nurseryman), xx:98
 squares *see* garden squares
 stables, v:47, 50
 Stacey, Richard (bricklayer), xi:12, 18
 stag hunting, xi:28
 Standish and Noble (nurseries), xv:74
 Stanford, Edward, *Library Map of London and its Suburbs*, xi:58, 59*illus*; xiv:33*map*; xv:38, 40*map*, 90*map*
 Stanhope, Edward, xiv:12, 18
 Stanhope, Philip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield (1633–1713), ii:36
 Stanhope, Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield (1755–1815), xiii:22, 25
 Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th Earl of Chesterfield (1694–1773), xiii:11–12, 16, 25, 32, 63
 love of gardening, xiii:20, 22
 Staniland, C.J., *The Public Garden of the Brewery Company at Stepney*, xviii:107*illus*, 110
 Stanley, Lady Augusta, ix:60
 Stanwell Park, Heathrow, i:18, 19*plan*
 Staple Inn, xix:65, 66, 69*map*, 70, 71*illus*
 statuary *see* sculpture
 steel mills, xvi:81
 Steele, Sir Richard, vi:37
 Steelyard, xii:40
 Stengelhofen, Franz (architect), v:42*plan*, 44, 45
 Stephens, Mistress, xii:50
 Stepney Borough Council, xii:107
 Stepney, Sir Thomas, vi:15
 Stepney, xii:100*plan*
 churchyard, x:99
 herb gardens, xii:43
 St Dunstan's Churchyard, iii:36; vi:35–42, 36*illus*, 39–40*illus*, 39*plan*
 St Philip's church, xviii:106, 109
 Shandy Street Recreation Ground, ii:34*illus*
 Wellclose Square and Swedenborg Square, xii:94–112
 Sterry family, viii:89, 90
 Steward, Anne, viii:83
 Steward, Augustine, viii:83
 Stewart, James, *Critical Observations*, vi:59
 Stirling, Walter, vii:62
 Stodard, Nicholas, viii:82
 Stoke Newington Chrysanthemum Society, iii:24
 Stone House, Lewisham, xvi:78, 79–80*illus*, 80*map*, 81–89, 87–88*illus*, 87*plan*
 Stone, Nicholas (stone mason), viii:38; xvi:41

Stone, W.H., iv:28
 Stonehall manor, viii:82
 Storey, Edward (Keeper of the King's Birds), i:11
 Stow, John, *Survey of London*, vii:50; viii:11, 17–18; x:17*map*; xii:39, 40, 43, 50
 regrets the expansion of London, xvii:18
 regrets pleasure in cruelty, xvii:22
 Topographical prints by Sutton Nicholls, xvi:19, 22*illus*, 23–24, 25*illus*
 Stowe, Buckinghamshire, vi:63; viii:54, 61; xi:22
Strachey, Nino, 'The Helmingham Plan: An Eighteenth-century Survey of the Gardens at Ham House', ii:36–41
 Straker, Lionel V., xvii:62
 Strand
 Inns of Chancery, xix:65–66, 67*map*
 medieval gardens, xii:39
 No.222, iii:24
 strategic planning, Hampton Court, ii:46, 48, 51–52, 54–55
Strategic Planning Guidance for the River Thames, ii:42; iii:36
 Strategic Views, v:60
 Stratford Place Coffee House, xii:81
 Strawberry Hill, Twickenham, ii:42; vi:64; viii:70; xx:98
 Streatfield, T.E.C., viii:90
 Streatham, The Rookery, xi:51
 Streatham Common, v:48
 street cafés, Londoners far too busy for, xv:103
 street names, watery, xviii:11
 street traders, xvi:19–20
 The Groundsel Man, xix:14*illus*
 turf cutters, xix:11, 13
 street trees, ix:30; xv:12
 choice of species, xv:107, 111–112
 importance of London plane, xv:107–108
 influences on in 19th century, xv:102–103
 local government road improvements, xv:104, 107, 108, 113
 planting and management, xv:109*illus*, 111, 112, 113
 preparation of stock, xv:112
 value for health, xiv:62; xv:100, 108
 streets
 paving and lighting, vi:55; x:20, 24
 underground services, xv:109*illus*
 see also street trees
 strewing herbs, vi:29
 Stribblehill, John (gardener), xii:93
 Strong, Edward (stonemason), xv:85
 Strong, Sir Roy, vii:50
 Downing Street garden, xviii:70, 73
 Stroud, Dorothy, xviii:91, 95
 Strype, John, *Survey*, iii:43; vi:35, 37
 Stuart, James (painter and architect 1713–1788), v:27, 28
 Stuart, John, 3rd Earl of Bute (1713–1792), v:27; xix:46
Stuart-Smith, Tom, 'Nathaniel Smith's Early Views of Duck Island Cottage, St James's Park', iii:11–13

Stuart-Smith, Tom (landscape architect), xx:96
 Stukeley, William (1687–1765), x:60, 65
 Sudell, Richard, xii:19
 suffragettes, meetings on Hampstead Heath, xx:51
 sugar refineries, xii:101
suki, vi:63, 64, 68
Summer Time Acts, ii:36
 summerhouses
 concrete, xii:20, 21*illus*
 medieval, xii:37
 Summerson, John (architect), xvii:71, 72
Summer, Chris
 ‘Bismarck in the Strand’, iii:24
 ‘Conservation Notes: A Tour of London’s Historic Landscape Initiatives’, i:36–40; ii:41–43; iii:36–39; iv:49–51; v:60–64; vi:77–81
 Sunday entertainments, ix:22, 25, 29
 Sunday gardening, guilty feelings, iv:58
A Sunday Ramble; or, Modern Sabbath Day Journey, ix:29
 sundials, Whitehall Palace, xiv:8*illus*
 Sunray Gardens, Dulwich, iv:30, 32
 ‘Superloo’, Newington Green, viii:76, 78
 Surbiton, Seething Wells, iii:39; iv:51; v:64
 Surrey Floricultural Society, iv:28
 Survey of public parks, gardens etc. *see Inventory of Parks, Gardens, Squares, Churchyards and Cemeteries of Local Historic Interest*
 Sutcliffe, George Lister (architect 1864–1915), xiv:70, 71*plan*, 75
 Suter, Andrew, ix:66
 Sutton, Oaks Park, v:50
 Sutton Court, Chiswick, x:51
 Sutton Garden Suburb, xiv:70*n*
 Swan Theatre, xvii:25
 Swedenborg, Emmanuel, xii:107
 Swedenborg Gardens, Stepney, xii:94, 108
 Swedenborg Square, Stepney, xii:94, 95*illus*, 96*plan*, 101, 106*illus*, 107–108, 109–111*illus*
 Swedish Lutheran Church, Stepney, xii:95*illus*, 106*illus*
 swimming, xi:39, 40*illus*, 41; xvi:58, 61
 changing rooms, xviii:13, 18, 21
 dangers of, xviii:11
 nurses, xviii:116–117
 schoolboys, xviii:18, 21
 transgressive, xi:39, 40*illus*, 41
 see also bathing pools
 Swinton, G.S.C. (planner 1859–1937), v:38, 44
 Switzer, Stephen (writer and gardener ?1682–1745), i:36; x:68; xi:34
 on Charles Bridgeman, xi:21, 22
 dislike of Scots gardeners, xix:46
 Ichnographia Rustica, iv:46*n*; x:71
 Society of Husbandmen and Planters, xiii:61
 Sydenham, Crystal Palace Park, ii:43; iii:37; xx:43
 symbolism in gardens, iv:33, 34; xix:37
 see also allegory in gardens

Syon House, Brentford, i:19*map*, 20; iv:51; v:27
Syon Lane, v:24, 27
Syon Park, xiv:89*n*
Sysley, Clement, viii:82, 83

T

Taigel, Anthea, 'Obituary for Ingress', iv:18–25
Talman, William (architect 1650–1719), xi:62
tanning, viii:82; xvi:81
taste
 Committee of, xix:93, 101
 in floral exhibitions, viii:32
Tavistock House, Tavistock Square, ix:46, 47*illus*
Tavistock Square, Bloomsbury, ii:16
 British Medical Association Council Garden, ix:46–52, 47*illus*, 51*illus*
 Tavistock House, ix:46, 47*illus*
Taylor, G.C., *The Modern Garden*, xii:19
Taylor, James Hudson (missionary 1832–1905), viii:76
Taylor, Peter Alfred, MP, iv:63
Taylor, Sir Robert (architect), iv:38; xiv:40
Taylor, Stuart, vii:40
tea rooms, St James's Park, i:11; iii:11
tea-gardens, ix:22, 25, 26, 29, 55, 58
tea-making, xviii:110, 115, 116
Tearle, Algernon (gardener), xx:91
Teddington, Fieldend, vii:30, 31–32*illus*, 33
Telegraph Hill Park, New Cross, ix:32*illus*, 33; xi:50*illus*
telescopes for hire, xx:51
Temple, Cornelius (gardener), iii:29
Temple, George (gardener), iii:29
Temple, John, x:52
Temple, Sir John (1632–1704), x:51
Temple, Paul, xii:28
Temple, Sir Richard, Viscount Cobham (1675–1749), viii:61; xi:22
Temple, Sir William (1628–1699), x:51–52
 Upon the Gardens of Epicurus, vi:60, 63; x:52; xix:35
Temple, iii:40*illus*
 see also Inner Temple Garden; Middle Temple gardens
Temple Flower Show, iii:24
Temple Trust, i:38; ii:42; iii:36
temples
 Ashburnum House, v:8*illus*
 Canons Park, xi:68*illus*, 69, 70
 Chiswick House, viii:63, 65, 69
 Coombe Warren, xv:62, 64*illus*
 Garrick's temple to Shakespeare, iii:38*illus*; viii:51–54, 52*illus*, 55*illus*, 63, 65–71, 68*illus*
 restoration, ii:42; iii:36; iv:49; v:63
 Green Park, vii:35
 Gunnersbury Park, i:38; vii:54, 55–56*illus*, 58–61, 59*illus*, 60*illus*, 62, 63*illus*, 65–66
 Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:35, 37*illus*
 moveable, xii:90, 92*illus*, 93

St James's Park, iii:11, 12*illus*
 Southside House, iv:18
 Wimborne St Giles, Dorset, viii:58
 Wrotham Park, vii:70, 74, 76*illus*
 tender evergreens, x:47–59
Tenneson, Sara, 'Knighton Wood: The Forgotten Gardens of Edward North Buxton', xv:67–76
 tennis courts
 Alexandra Park, xix:21, 32, 34
 Brentham Garden Suburb, xiv:72*illus*, 74*illus*, 75
 Finsbury Park, xx:88, 91
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, xii:61
 medieval, xii:37
 Witanhurst, xx:30*illus*, 31
 Tennyson, Alfred, 1st Baron, ix:70; xvii:47
 terraces, xi:34; xvi:72
tetrakionia, vi:51*illus*, 55–56, 57*illus*
 Thames, river, iii:35*illus*, 36; iv:51; vi:81
 Children's Beach, xvi:61
 Embankment Gardens, i:39
 Jubilee Gardens, ii:42; vii:40
 planning studies, i:36, 38; ii:42; iii:36, 39
 Thames Angling Preservation Society, xvi:92, 95
 Thames Barrier Park, ii:25, 26
 Thames Chase Community Forest, xiii:46
 Thames Embankment, iii:46
 Thames Gateway Delivery Plan, xiii:46
 Thames Gateway Parklands, xiii:43–46
Thames Landscape Strategy
 Hampton to Kew, i:36, 38; ii:42; iii:36, 39; iv:51; v:64
 Kew to Chelsea, v:64; vi:78, 81; ix:34
 Thames Path City to Sea, xiii:46
 Thames Path National Trail, vi:81; ix:34
 Thelwall, John, *The Peripatetic*, xvi:82, 89
Thissen, Daphne, 'Notes on the Hawkwood Estate and Petts Wood', ii:35–36
 Thistleton-Dyer, William, xiii:36
 Thom, James (sculptor), vii:62
 Thomas, John (sculptor 1813–1862), xiv:90, 95
 Thomas, Peter (well digger), xii:87
 Thomas Green & Sons (lawn mower manufacturers), xv:86
 Thomson, James (poet 1700–1748), xiii:49, 54
 Thorney Island, xviii:62
 Thornton family, xi:55, 58
 Thornton, Henry, xvii:40; xviii:118
 Thorpe, John (surveyor), xvi:37
Thurley, Simon, ii:46
 'Restoration of the Park and Gardens at Hampton Court', i:40
 Tickell, Thomas (poet), xi:18–19
 Tiger (dog), xiii:22
 tigers, xi:15, 21, 28
 Tijou, Jean, viii:45
 Tilbury Steam Lighterage Company, xviii:102*n*

Tilden, Philip (architect), vi:73, 74, 77
 Tillotson, John, Archbishop of Canterbury (1630–1694), x:55
 Timberman, Henry (gardener), xi:12
 Tinney, John (engraver), xi:33*illus*, 34, 35, 36*illus*, 37*illus*
 Tisdall, Hans, Festival gardens, vii:80, 82*illus*, 86*illus*
 Tithe farm Estate, Harrow, xiv:86
 Tollemache, Lionel, 3rd Earl of Dysart (1649–1727), ii:39
 Tollemache, Lionel, 4th Earl of Dysart (1708–1770), ii:39
 tombs and monuments, i:29, 30
 monument to Shakespeare at Westminster Abbey, viii:57, 60*illus*, 61–62, 65
 St Dunstan's churchyard, vi:37–38, 39*illus*, 41, 42
 St George's Gardens, ix:38, 41, 43–44*illus*
 see also memorials
 Tomkins, Charles, 'Peerless Pool', xviii:14*illus*, 18
Tomkins, Mikey, 'The Productive 'Ugly Sister' of Garden History: The Capital's
 Nineteenth-century Market Gardens as Depicted by Thomas Milne's Land Utilization Map',
 xiv:52–58
 Tompion, Thomas (clockmaker), viii:50
 tools and implements
 18th century, x:16
 19th century, ix:18, 74
 medieval, vii:11–21; viii:14
 Tooting Bec Common, v:46*illus*, 48, 50
 Tooting Common, xii:36*illus*
 topiary (tonsure), viii:20; x:52; xi:73; xii:72, 75
 churchyards, xi:70–86
 Hampton Court, viii:36, 50; xx:99, 100
 topographical drawings, xvi:16–29, 50
 Hampton Court, xx:96–102, 97*illus*, 101*illus*
 Lower Lea Valley, xvi:50–53, 51–52*illus*
 see also individual artists
 Torrington Square, Bloomsbury, ii:18
 tortoises, iii:30, 31*illus*; xi:15, 21, 62
 Tottenham
 Lordship Lane Recreation Ground, ii:18–22, 19–20*plan, illus*; xviii:53
 Onion Clubs, xviii:56
 Tottenham Wood Farm, xix:21
 tower blocks, v:60, 63; vi:78
 Tower Hamlets
 floricultural societies, viii:26–33
 King Edward Memorial Park, vii:36, 37*illus*; xx:70
 St Anne's Church Limehouse Conservation Area, xv:41
 St Dunstan's churchyard, iii:36; vi:35–42, 36*illus*, 39–40*illus*, 39*plan*
 St Matthew's church, v:50, 51*illus*, 53–54
 see also Victoria Park, Tower Hamlets
 Tower Hamlets Amateur Floricultural Society, viii:28, 31; x:92
 Tower Hamlets Borough Council, v:54
 Tower Hamlets Cemetery, vi:38; xvi:32*illus*, 34
 Tower Hamlets Show, viii:29, 30; ix:64
 Tower Hamlets Society, viii:29–30
 Tower Liberties, xii:94, 96*plan*, 98

Tower of London, v:11–14, 12*illus*; xii:44, 47, 52
Tower Menagerie, v:38, 40; xi:15
Tower Park, xiv:82*n*
Tower of the Winds, xi:35, 37*illus*
towers
 Ingress Abbey, iv:19*illus*, 20*illus*, 22, 24
 Severndroog Castle, v:22–24, 23*illus*
Towers, Graham, xvii:48
Town and Country Planning Act 1947, iii:21
Town and Country Planning Acts 1909 and 1919, xx:74
Town Planning Institute, xx:61, 73
 International Town Planning Conference, Amsterdam, xx:73
Townsend, Geoffrey (architect), vii:26
Townshend, William (gardener), xiv:40, 43
TP Bennett (architects), xvii:48
Tracey, Baron, later 6th Viscount Tracey of Toddington, xviii:99
Tradescant, John, the elder (d. ?1637), x:100, 102*illus*, 103, 104, 106
Tradescant, John, the younger (1608–1662), x:100, 102*illus*, 103–107
Trafalgar Square, xiii:88
 Brown Dog protest, xv:22*illus*, 23
 ‘shell-shattered French village in’, xiv:47–52, 50–51*illus*
traffic management *see* Parliament Square
training
 for allotment holders, xviii:50, 53
 amenity horticulture, iii:16*illus*; ix:34; x:35
 gardening schools, xiv:75
 landscape architecture, x:35, 36, 84, 87
tramways, xv:106*illus*, 108
transport improvements, xiv:61, 77
 Islington, xiv:35
 Newington Green, viii:76
Transport, Ministry of, Parliament Square, xiii:76, 79, 80; xv:113
tree guards, street trees, xv:102*illus*, 104, 107
tree-logging, vi:43; xv:111
trees
 cedars at Gunnersbury Park, vii:56*illus*, 57, 62, 65
 celebration planting, vii:35, 38*illus*, 40; xii:59*illus*, 61; xv:74, 92
 churchyard yews, xi:70–86
 complaints about, xv:103, 108
 garden squares, xv:91, 92, 93*illus*, 99; xviii:88
 at Garrick’s villa, Hampton, viii:70
 Great Plane of Brunswick Square, xvii:32, 35
 at Hampton Court, ii:44*illus*, 45, 46
 High Elms, xviii:123, 124
 Holland Park, xvi:42
 at Kew Gardens, vi:18*illus*, 19–22, 20–21*illus*
 limes in Inns of Chancery gardens, xix:66
 Lincoln’s Inn Fields, x:20, 23; xii:57
 management, v:34, 37
 Morden College, xv:86, 89
 in Parliament Square, xiii:82, 86, 87*illus*, 88

planted at Moorfields, xx:80
 planted by the Tradescants, x:106–107
 planted in Finsbury Circus, xx:93
 Preservation Orders (TPOs), vii:30, 33
 in St James's Square, xiii:92
 symbolic value, v:34
 venerable oaks of Hyde Park, vi:8*illus*
 at Wanstead, x:53
 Wimbledon Park, xviii:95
see also garden suburbs; mulberry trees; plane trees; street trees
 Trent Park, Enfield, v:50; vi:70–77, 72*illus*, 75*illus/plan*, 76*illus*
 Treveris, Peter, *The Grete Herball*, viii:24*illus*, 25
 Trianon de Porcelaine, Versailles, vi:60
 Trimmer, Frederick, xvi:12
 Trimmer, Jeremiah (gardener), xx:88
 Trinity Hospice, gardens, xvii:44*illus*, 45*illus*, 46*illus*, 47–48, 49*illus*
 Trollope, Anthony (1815–1882), xv:91
 Trym(e), William (gardener), vii:17; viii:23
 Tubbs, Ralph (architect 1912–1996), xx:71*plan*, 77
 Tubbys, Modor (later Hewett) (weeder), viii:23, 25
 Tudor gardens, viii:11, 14
see also Bridge House, Southwark, garden
 Tufnell, Hughes and Grove (bricklayers), ix:41
 Tufnell Park, garden sculpture, i:20, 22
 Tull, Jeffrey (bricklayer), viii:19
 Tunbridge, Mary, *Dig for Victory* poster, xviii:49*illus*
 Tunnard, Christopher (landscape architect 1910–1979), x:79, 81; xx:78
 turf cutting, xix:11, 13
 Turner, J.M.W. (1775–1851), vi:16
 friendship with Sir John Soane, xix:93
 Sandycombe Lodge, Twickenham, xvi:11–16, 13*illus*, 14*illus*
Turner, Olivia Horsfall, ‘Sweetly Embowered in a Plantation’: The Landscape of Stone House, Lewisham’, xvi:78–89
 Turner, Roger, xviii:91, 99
 Turner, William (father to J.M.W. Turner), xvi:12, 16
 Turner, Messrs (manufacturer of conservatories), ii:32
 turtles and terrapins, iii:18
 Tusser, Thomas, xvi:72
 Twickenham
 Coronation Walk, vii:40
 Mallard Place, vii:30, 32*illus*, 33
 Orleans House Gallery ‘Octagon’, iv:49
 Sandycombe Lodge, xvi:11–16, 13–15*illus*
 site of Pope’s villa, i:38; ii:42; xvi:16
 Strawberry Hill, ii:42; vi:64; viii:70; xx:98
 WWII allotments, xviii:48, 50, 53, 54, 56, 61
 Twickenham Park, xiv:12
 Tyers, Jonathan (d.1767), xiii:46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55*illus*, 63
 Wits Club, xiii:62

U

Unemployment Grants Committee, xv:113
Unitary Development Plans, Croydon, vii:25–26
United Horticultural Society, xx:91
University Church of Christ the King, Bloomsbury, ii:16, 18
University College London (UCL), Brown Dog memorial, xv:15, 16
University of London, ii:18
 School of Oriental and African Studies, ii:16
Unwin, Raymond (architect 1863–1940)
 garden suburbs, xiv:70, 75
 park systems, xx:68*map*, 74
 standards of provision of public open space, xx:74, 77
Upminster, Corbets Tey, iv:51
Upper Lodge, Bushy Park, i:36; ii:42; iii:36
Upper Woodcote Model Village, xiv:59*illus*, 65
urban agriculture (UA), xiv:52, 55–56, 58
Urban Parks Forum (*Green Space*), viii:33
Urban Parks Programme, ii:22–25; iii:13, 22, 48–49; iv:25
 bids, ii:43; iii:36–37
Urswyck, Sir Thomas (d.1479), v:55
Uvedale, Rev. Robert (botanist 1642–1722), x:47, 55, 57
Uxbridge, Cowley Grove, iv:11–14, 12*illus/plan*
Uxbridge House, xii:16

V

Vale Mascal, Bexley, xiii:43
Valentines Park, Ilford, vii:38*illus*, 40, 41*illus*
Vanbrugh, Sir John (architect 1664–1726), xi:22
 greenhouse at Kensington gardens, x:48
 Proposals about Building ye New-Churches, i:29
vandalism
 in Lincoln's Inn Fields, x:20, 23
 ‘mischief of children’ in St James's Park, i:15
 Notting Hill House, iv:57, 58, 60
 in public parks, i:34; x:31
 Severndroog Castle, v:22
 ‘the rough and mischievous element’ in Kensington Gardens, xx:19
Vardy, John (architect d.1765), i:40, 42
Varga, Imre (sculptor), xiii:70, 72*illus*
Vatcher, Sidney, xviii:106, 109, 112, 116
Vauxhall City Farm, ix:34
Vauxhall Gardens, v:40; vi:64, 65–66*illus*; ix:55*n*; xiii:52–54, 56*illus*; xix:35
 and Frederick, Prince of Wales, xiii:46, 48*illus*, 49, 50
 iconography, xiii:58, 61, 63–66
 New Spring Garden, xvii:21
 Prince's Pavilion, viii:58; xiii:54, 63, 64
 statue of Handel, xiii:50, 51*illus*, 63
 statue of Milton, xiii:63–64
 supper-box paintings, xiii:58, 61
Vauxhall Park, Lambeth, x:36; xiii:43
vegetables, xii:43–44, 47; xix:95
 see also Dig for Victory campaign

vegetarianism *see* Crab, Roger (ascetic d.1680)
 Veitch, James Jnr (1815–1869), xv:60–61
 Veitch, John Gould (1839–1870), xv:61
 Veitch Nurseries, Chelsea, xv:96; xix:52
 Venetian gardens, xii:41*illus*
 Versailles, Trianon de Porcelaine, vi:60
 Versprit, Anthony (nurseryman), x:47, 52, 53, 57
 Vertegans, R.H. (nurseryman), xv:104, 107
 Vertue, George, viii:63, 64*illus*
 Victoria (1819–1901)
 as a child, xi:34*n*
 Diamond Jubilee 1897, vii:36; ix:34
 Golden Jubilee 1887, vii:35–36; xv:92
 Jubilee Statue by Princess Louise, xx:11–19
 Victoria Embankment, vii:39
 street trees, xv:102*illus*, 104
 Victoria Nursery, viii:28
 Victoria Park, Bath, xx:43
 Victoria Park, Tower Hamlets, i:24; viii:28; ix:29; x:88–99, 90*plan*, 93–94*illus/plan*, 97–98*illus*;
 xx:62
 An Unofficial Guidebook, xv:77–83, 78*plan*, 81–82*illus*
 Chinese pagoda, xvii:27, 28*illus*
 compared to Olympic Park, xvii:29–30
 swimmers, xi:39, 41; xvi:58, 61
 Victorian ornamentation, xvii:30
 Videon (gardener), xii:93
 Villhelm, Prince of Denmark, xii:101
 Vincent, Thomas, xv:55
 vine culture, x:56, 59
 Carlyles' garden, ix:73
 medieval, vii:11, 12*illus*, 14; viii:14; xii:47, 51; xvi:71–72
 wages, viii:18
 Vineyard Nursery, Kensington, xix:52
 Virginia, USA, source of plant introductions, x:103
 Virginia Water, vi:62*illus*, 63
 vistas, v:60
 Hampton Court, ii:46
 Notting Hill House, iv:54
 Park Crescent and Park Square, xviii:72*illus*, 73, 83–84, 88
 protection and restoration, i:38; v:34, 37; vi:78; xii:34
 West End squares, vi:52, 56; xvi:20, 23
 Vivian, Henry (1868–1930), xiv:69, 70, 77
 Voysey, C.F.A., ii:43; iii:37
 Vulliamy, George (architect 1817–1886), i:39
 Vulliamy, Lewis (architect 1791–1871), v:30
 Vyan, John (fruiterer), xii:48
 Vyner family, viii:83, 85
 Vynour, Adam (gardener), xii:47, 48
 Vynour, John (gardener), xii:52
 Vynour, Robert le (gardener), xii:52

W

- W. Cutbush and Son Ltd (nursery), xii:20, 21*illus*
Wadilove, Henry, disorderly house, x:23
wages
 Bridge House garden, viii:17, 18, 23
 fountain construction, xi:15
 garden square gardeners, xv:96
 Girdlers' Company gardeners, xvii:60
 Inner Temple Garden, vii:49
 Inns of Court gardeners, xiv:12
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, x:16, 23
 Metropolitan Board of Works, x:92
 Sir John Soane's gardener, ix:18
Walbrook River, xx:78, 80
Walford, Edward, *Old and New London*, xvi:86
Walker, Thomas, xiv:22
'Walks', Notting Hill House, iv:57–58
walled gardens, iv:45–46, 47*illus*
 see also Eastbury Manor House, Barking; Harcourt House
Waller, Edmund, iii:11
Waller, Edmund (poet and politician 1606–1687), *On St James's Park*, xvii:18
Wallis, Michael (gardener), xii:93
Walpole, Catherine, Lady, xviii:22, 25–26
Walpole, Horace (1717–1797), i:12; ii:27, 42; vi:63; xvi:41
 and David Garrick, viii:65, 69–70
 friend of Lady Mary Coke, iv:52, 57, 61
 Strawberry Hill, ii:42; vi:64; viii:70; xx:98
 views on Charles Bridgeman, xi:21, 28*n*
Walpole House, Chelsea, grotto, xviii:22–27, 23*illus*, 24*plan*
Walpole Park, Ealing, xix:84
Walpole, Sir Robert, 1st Earl of Orford (1676–1745), viii:57, 61, 63; xviii:26
 No.10 Downing Street, xviii:65
 opposition to, xiii:46, 49, 52, 57
Waltham Forest, xv:67
Waltham Forest Borough Council, v:55
Walton, George (architect 1867–1933), xiv:44
Walton-on-Thames, iii:17
Walworth Garden Farm, ix:34
Wandle, River, ix:33; xx:65*plan*, 70
Wandsworth
 Battersea Park, i:24; ii:43; iii:15*illus*, 16*illus*
 Festival Gardens, vii:78*plan/illus*, 79–91, 81*plan*, 85*illus*, 89–90*illus*
 Coronation Gardens, vii:36
 East Hill cemetery, i:28
 King George's Park (Southfields Park), xiii:43; xx:65*plan*, 70
Wandsworth Borough Council, v:50
 and Festival Gardens, vii:84
Wandsworth Common, xii:33, 34
Wandsworth Park, vii:36; xi:51
Wanstead, Redbridge, i:39; x:47, 53; xii:75
 Friends Burial Ground, v:52*illus*, 55

Wapping, xii:94, 97
war artists, xvi:50
 Recording Britain project, xvi:53
war damage
 St James's Piccadilly, vi:44, 47, 48*illus*
 Stepney, vi:41
War Graves Commission, xiii:40
war memorials, vi:42; ix:33, 49, 52
 Bank of England, xiv:44
 Webb Estate, xiv:65, 66, 67*illus*
Warburton, John, xii:68, 71
Warburton, William, Bishop of Gloucester (1698–1779), i:12
Ward, E., *Boys and their Rulers*, xviii:18, 21
Ward, James, xii:81, 84, 87, 93
Ward, Ned, xii:97
Ware, Isaac (architect d.1766), vii:69; xiii:52
 Chesterfield House, xiii:12, 16, 19, 25
 villa at Blackheath, xiii:20
Ware, Samuel (architect), xii:11
warning signs, xi:39, 41; xv:98*illus*
Warren House, Coombe, xv:53*plan*, 55, 61, 62, 65, 66*illus*, 67
Warren House, Wimbledon, xiv:22
warrens, x:53, 56; xii:75
 Lincoln's Inn, xiv:11
Washington DC, xv:104
watchmen, Lincoln's Inn Fields, x:12, 16, 24
water features
 Birds Eye Wall's Ltd, iii:17, 19–20*illus*
 Bishops Park, xvi:58, 64, 67
 canals, i:11; x:71
 Canons Park, xi:66
 Commonwealth Institute, xii:28
 Festival Gardens, Battersea, vii:80, 85*illus*, 88
 Gunnery Park, vii:56*illus*, 65
 'Lord Burlington's Piddle', Chiswick House, iii:37
 reservoir in Lincoln's Inn Fields, x:16
 Wexham Springs, xii:24, 27*illus*
 Witanhurst, xx:28, 35
 see also bathing pools; fountains; lakes
water gardens
 Coombe Wood Nursery, xv:60–61
 Trent Park, vi:77
 Upper Lodge, Bushy Park, i:36; ii:42; iii:36
water pumps, iii:28, 41; x:16
 Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:15, 18
water storage, vii:17
water works, xvi:81–82, 84*illus*; xviii:11
 see also New River; reservoirs
Waterers of Bagshot, xv:74
waterfowl, iii:18
 Bishops Park, xvi:62, 63*illus*

disposal of in wartime, xvi:92*n*
donated to the Brewer's Company garden, xviii:109, 110
'Don't Eat the Ducks', xi:39
St James's Park, i:11, 12, 15; iii:13
Sunray Gardens, iv:32
Trent Park, vi:73
Victoria Park, x:92
watering methods
 Lillington Gardens, xvii:52
 medieval watering pots, vii:13*illus*, 16*illus*, 17
 pumpe in a tubbe, vii:51*illus*
Waterlow Park, Camden, ii:43; iii:37; xi:51
watermills, x:103; xvi:81
Watkin, Sir Edward, xiv:82, 82*n*
Watkin, Thomas (gardener), x:19
Watson, John Burges (architect 1803–1881), i:15
Watts, G.F., vii:35; xvi:44
Watts, Isaac, viii:75
Watts, James, x:49, 55–56
Watts, Joseph (builder), xviii:13, 18
Weaver, Laurence, viii:41, 42, 50; ix:46, 49
Webb, John (architect 1611–1672), Gunnersbury Park, i:18, 38; v:31; vii:54
Webb, William (1862–1930), xiv:62, 65–66, 77
Webb Estate, Purley, xiv:59–60*illus*, 62–66, 63–64*illus*, 67*illus*, 77
weeders, viii:23
Weedon, Cavendish, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, iii:25*illus*, 27–28
weeds, large crops at Notting Hill House, iv:54, 55, 57
Welbeck Abbey, Nottinghamshire, ii:30, 32; xii:12
Welburn Hall, North Riding of Yorkshire, xii:67, 68, 69–70*illus*, 71, 72
Welch, David, v:63
Weldale, Mary, viii:85
Well Hall Pleasance, Greenwich, ii:43
Wellclose Square, Stepney, xii:94, 95*illus*, 96*plan*, 97–98, 99*illus*, 101, 102–105*illus*
Wellesley, Henry (1794–1866), xvii:11
Wellesley, William Pole-Tylney-Long-, later 4th Earl of Mornington, xv:67
Wellington Square, ix:45
Wells, H.G., *The Door in the Wall*, iv:45
wells, v:59; x:16
 see also spas
Wembley Park, i:18, 19*plan*; xiv:82*n*
Wesley, John (1703–1791), v:53
Wesley, Samuel, viii:75
West Ham Park, i:24; xv:24
West Ham Water Works, ix:55, 59*map*
West Hill, Putney, xviii:91, 96
West India Dock Coal Depot, viii:28
West Sheen, x:51–52
Westbury, viii:82
Westminster, ii:33
 Ashburnum House, v:8*illus*
 early garden committees, xv:91–100

Embankment Gardens, i:39
Great Dean's Yard, ix:68, 69*illus*
King Street, xii:40
Parliament Square, xiii:73–89
St John's Gardens, i:28
St Margaret's Churchyard, ix:30
skyline policies, v:37; vi:78
Spring Gardens, xvii:20*map*, 21, 27
Westminster Abbey
 garden, xii:44, 47, 48
 monument to Shakespeare, viii:57, 60*illus*, 61–62, 65
 viewed from Parliament Square, xiii:83–84*illus*, 85, 86
Westminster in Bloom, xvii:56
Westminster Borough Council, xiv:25–26
Westminster Central Depot, xii:79
Westmorland, John Fane, 10th Earl (1759–1841), v:27
Wexham Springs, Buckinghamshire, xii:23–24, 26–27*illus*, 30
Weybridge, Oatlands Park, vii:29
W.H. Smith and Son, xii:58
Wharton, Lord, post mortem adventures, iv:17
Wharton, Thomas, x:104
Wheatly, William (carpenter), xi:12
Wheeler, Charles, xiv:46
Whigs, 'The Patriots', viii:58; xiii:46, 49–50, 52, 54, 57–66
Whitbread family, viii:89
Whitchurch Avenue, xi:63*illus*, 67, 69–70
White, Benjamin (of Selborne, bookseller and publisher), xv:24
White, Edward (landscape architect), xviii:84
White, John Jnr (architect), xii:11, 12
White, John Snr (architect), xii:11; xix:16
White, J.P. & Sons, iii:37; iv:49
White, Thomas (landscape gardener), iv:39
White, Thomas (of Selborne), xv:24, 32
White, Willmer (St Pancras Iron Works), xviii:109
White House, Kew, viii:50
White House Farm, Marylebone Park, x:59
White Tower, Tower of London, v:13–14
Whitechapel
 St Mark's church, ix:68
 see also Royal London Hospital
Whitechapel Road, dangers of, xviii:101
Whitefield, George (1714–1770), v:54
Whitefield Tabernacle Burial Ground, v:54; ix:38
Whitehall Palace, xviii:62, 65
 bowling alley, xvi:75
 Fisher's ground plan, xviii:63*plan*
 knot gardens, viii:23
 Royal Pyramidal Sun Dial, xiv:8*illus*
Whitehead (bricklayer), i:46
Whitehead, James (sculptor), xv:15, 16*n*
Whitread, Rachel (artist), *House*, ii:26

Whitewell (gardener), xii:87*n*
 Whithear, Richard, viii:75
 Whitton, Hounslow, vii:26
 Whitton House, Hounslow, i:18
 Whitton Park, Hounslow, i:18
 Whitton Place, Hounslow, i:18
 Whyley, Martha (potter), xi:18
 Wichelo, Henry Mayle, Jr., ix:53, 54*illus*, 55, 56–57*illus*
 Wigan, Mesnes Park, xi:42
 Wigmore Hall, vi:16
 Wigmore Street, vi:13*plan*, 14*illus*, 15–16
 Wilberforce, William, xvii:40; xviii:118
 Wilcox, Alfred (journalist), xv:70
 Wilcox, William (gardener), xii:87, 93
 Wild, James William, x:26*plan/illus*, 27
 Wild, Jonathan (informer d.1725), xiii:53
 wildernesses
 Ham House, ii:40
 Hampton Court, ii:45, 46, 54–55
 Morden Lodge, v:60
 Sutton Court, x:51
 wildlife
 exotic *see* menageries
 Lillington Gardens, xvii:52, 56
 in parks and gardens, i:25; ii:48, 51; vii:36; x:71
 see also waterfowl
Wilkie, Kim, vii:53
 ‘The Future of London without the Thames’, iii:34–36
 Indignation: the campaign for conservation, vi:77–78
 Wilkie, Kim et al, *The Thames Landscape Strategy Hampton to Kew*, i:36, 38; ii:42; iii:39
 Wilkins, John (1614–1672), x:57
 Wilkins, William (architect), xii:18
 Wilkinson (supplier of statuary), viii:32
 Wilkinson, Fanny Rollo (landscape architect), ix:30; x:32, 35–36, 39–40, 43
 Willan’s Farm, Marylebone Park, x:59, 61*illus*
 Willesden Green, xiv:82
 Willesden People’s Garden Company, xx:43
 Willet family, xvii:40
 Willett, William, ii:36
 William the Gardener, xii:52
 William III (1650–1702), v:47; x:47, 51
 Hampton Court, i:40; ii:45; viii:39, 42, 45, 47, 48
 Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:11, 12, 15, 35
 move to the country, xiv:61
 St James’s Park, i:11
 statues, x:16; xiii:92
 William IV (1765–1837), v:38; viii:50; xix:51
 Williams, Benjamin, iv:11, 13
 Williams, Peter (gravedigger), ix:42
Williams, Sally, viii:96
 ‘Bringing out the Dead’, v:50–56

‘The Carlyles’ Chelsea garden in ‘the noisiest Babylon that ever raged’, ix:70–83
 ‘‘Eden, as we know it, is a fertile and happy region situated in the heart of Whitechapel’’: The Nurses’ ‘Garden of Eden’ at the London Hospital’, xviii:99–118
 ‘Finsbury Circus: from Moorfields to Crossrail’, xx:78–96
 ‘Newington Green’, viii:71–78
 ‘‘Some Appendages to the City’’: A Look at Three of London’s Less Well-known Garden Suburbs’, xiv:58–86
 ‘‘The Ingenious Mr. Charles Bridgeman’ and his work at Kensington Palace’, xi:19–39
 Williamson, Alexander (Curator at Kew), xix:51
 Wilmot, John, 2nd Earl of Rochester, *A Ramble in St James’s Park*, i:8; xvii:18
Wilson, Alyson, ‘A Clapham Garden with a 350-year History’, xvii:38–48
 Wilson (gardener at Gunnersbury Park), vii:57
 Wimbledon
 Church Lane, xviii:96
 connection with William Kent, xiv:20–23, 21*illus*
 Jekyll garden designs, xv:44, 52
 Old Park, xiv:22
 Wimbledon Common, v:50
 Caesar’s Camp, xv:44, 45*plan*, 46*illus*
 Camp Cottage, xv:45*plan*, 52
 Southside House, iv:14–18, 15–16*illus*
 Wimbledon House, Parkside, xviii:96
 Wimbledon Park, Merton, iii:36; xviii:91–96, 92*illus*, 93*plan*, 94*illus*
 Wimpole Street, vi:15
 Winchester, Bishop of, house and garden, viii:14
 Winchester House, Southwark, xii:44
 Winde, William (architect), ii:11
 window gardens, ix:60, 61*illus*, 63
 Windsor Castle, v:13; viii:41, 42, 48
 Windsor Great Park, Virginia Water, vi:62*illus*, 63
 Windyridge (Bowerbank), Wimbledon, xv:50–51*illus*, 52
 Wire, David Williams (solicitor and Lord Mayor of London), xvi:85–86, 88*illus*
 Wire, Harriet (Lady Mayoress), xvi:85, 86
 Wirral Metropolitan Borough Council, vii:53
 Wise, Henry (landscape gardener 1653–1738), x:51; xi:12, 22, 27, 66
 Buckingham House garden, x:68, 71
 Kensington Palace Gardens, xi:18, 19, 21, 27–28
 link with Lillington Gardens, xvii:51
 Marlborough House garden, x:68, 71–78
 see also Brompton Park Nursery
 Witanhurst, Highgate, xx:19–41, 23*illus*, 25*map*, 30*illus*
 Withers, Charles, xi:28, 35
 ‘withy-potts’ *see* bird pots
 Witt, Sir Robert, xii:78*n*
 ‘Wizard of Durham’ *see* Wright, Thomas (astronomer and architect, ‘Wizard of Durham’ 1711–1786)
 Woburn Square, Bloomsbury, ii:18
 Wollstonecraft, Mary (1759–1797), viii:76
 women gardeners, viii:23; xii:50
 Dig for Victory campaign, xviii:56
 Wood, Derwent (sculptor), viii:51; xix:76

Wood, Douglas (architect), ix:52
 Wood, Francis (Borough Engineer), xvi:61
 Wood, Richard (nurseryman), x:24
 Wood, Robert (?1717–1771), *Ruins of Palmyra*, vi:55, 56
 Woodcote Village Green, xiv:59*illus*, 65
 Woodfold Hall, Blackburn, vii:53
 Woodford, Manor of, xv:67
 Woodford Urban District Council, xv:76
 Wooding, Richard (architect), xii:11, 12
 Woods, Anne (gardener), xvii:48
 Woods, Richard (landscape gardener), iv:39
 Woodstock, Thomas, xii:97
 Woodstock manor, x:65, 68
 Woodville, Thomas, *Medical Botany*, ix:52
 Woodward, Louisa, xv:15–16
 Woodward, William (gardener), xii:93
 Woolchurch market, vi:26
 Woolf, Virginia (1882–1941), ii:15, 18
 Wooton, Lord, ii:36
 HMS Worcester, iv:21
 Wordsworth, William, xi:84
 Works, Ministry of, Parliament Square, xiii:76, 79, 80, 85
 World Exhibition (Paris 1867), xii:20
 World Heritage Sites (WHS), Westminster, xiii:86
 World Wars
 Alexandra Park in the Great War, xix:24–35
 allotment provision in WWI, xviii:47; xx:53, 55*illus*
 allotments in Finsbury Circus, xx:94
 Downing Street, xviii:66, 68*illus*, 69
 fishing in public parks, xvi:89–96
 Hampstead Heath during WWI, xx:46–56
 impact on large gardens and estates, vii:74
 impact on Lincoln’s Inn Fields, xii:61
 impact on Londoners, vi:42
 impact on Park Crescent and Park Square, xviii:83
 impact of WWI on the gardens of the Inns of Court, xix:54–65
 London Hospital, xviii:117
 and the MPGA, ix:33
 Pitzhanger Manor in WW2, xix:100
 shell-shattered French village in Trafalgar Square, xiv:47, 49, 50–51*illus*, 52
 use of Myatt’s Fields Park, x:32
 war damage, vi:41, 44, 47, 48*illus*; xvi:41; xvii:50*illus*, 51, 62
 Washington Inn, xiii:89–95
 see also Dig for Victory campaign
 Wormwood Scrubs, v:50
 Wornum, George Grey (architect 1888–1957), Parliament Square, xiii:73, 78*plan*, 79–85, 81*illus*,
 83*illus*, 86
 Wornum, Miriam, xiii:85
 Woropay, Vincent (sculptor), i:21*illus*
 Worshipful Company of Gardeners, vi:26; xii:51
 definition of gardening, viii:11; xii:54; xiv:55–56

Worton House and Lodge, Hounslow, i:18
 Woty, William, *Bagnigge-Wells*, ix:25
 Woudstra, Jan, ii:46
Woudstra, Jan, 'Park Policy and Design of Public Parks in London, 1900–1945', xx:56–78
 wounded soldiers, xx:51, 53
 Wren, Sir Christopher (architect 1632–1723), i:28; iii:27; vi:42; xii:97; xv:85
 Great Fire of 1666, xvii:59
 Hampton Court, viii:39, 41, 45
 Kensington Gardens, xi:17*illus*
 Marlborough House, x:65, 67, 68
 Wren Properties, x:88
 Wrest Park, vi:74
 Wricklemarsh estate, Charlton, xv:83, 85
 Wright, Andrew (painter), viii:19
 Wright, George, graveyard rambles, i:28, 30, 32
 Wright, Richard (gardener), viii:20
 Wright, Samuel, viii:72
 Wright, Stephen (architect), xviii:27
 Wright, Thomas (astronomer and architect, 'Wizard of Durham' 1711–1786), i:18, 20, 38
 Plan of a Royal Palace and Garden for St James's Park, ii:12, 14*plan*, 15
 Wright, Tom, ii:46
 Wriothesley, Thomas, 4th Earl of Southampton (1607–1667), ii:18
 Wriothesley, Thomas, xii:43
 writing in gardens, ix:79
 Wroth, Warwick, *Cremorne and the Later London Gardens*, ix:58, 60
 Wrotham Park, Hertfordshire, vii:66–79, 67*illus*, 68*plan*, 71–72*illus*, 75–76*illus*
 Wyatt, George, xv:91
 Wyatville, Sir Jeffry (architect 1766–1840), xiii:25
 Wyche, Sir Peter, x:100
 Wyck House, v:27
 Wylcokes, John, viii:19
Wyndham, Samantha
 'Dr Phené's 'Italian Renaissance Chateau' set amidst a 'dank weed-yard' in Chelsea', vii:42–46
 'Hieronymous Grimm's Depictions of Gardens in Camden in the late Eighteenth Century',
 x:59–65
 Wynne, David (sculptor), xiii:70

Y

Yarker, Jonathan, 'Four Rediscovered Seventeenth-Century Views of London Parks by Michel van Overbeek', xvii:11–18
 Yeading Brook, xiv:86
 Ymayne de Brauncestre, xii:39
 YMCA, xx:51, 55*illus*
 YMCA (US), Washington Inn, xiii:89–95
 Yomans, Francis (beadle), xvi:71
 York House, x:91
 Young, Arthur, *Farmer's Tour through the East of England*, v:27
 Young, Bernard, xviii:37
 Youngman, Peter, x:84
 ypocras (mulled wine), xvi:75
 Ypres, (battles), xiv:49

yrons (metal edge for wooden spade), vii:13*illus*, 14

Z

Zen, vi:68

Zeppelin attacks, xx:48, 50
exhibition of relics, xix:60

Inns of Court, xix:57

Zoffany, Johann, iv:49; viii:53, 55–56*illus*, 69; xix:46, 90

zograscopes, xvi:27

Zoological Society of London, v:38, 40, 43

zoos *see* London Zoo; menageries

Zuckermann, Solly, v:44